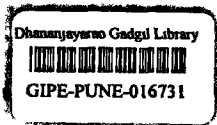


§2531

S 25 31



C O N T E N T S.

1. Report from the Committee of the Assam Legislative Council Appointed to Co-operate with the Indian Statutory Commission. (Chairman: W. D. Smiles.) 1929. pp.14.  
V2:2.N276 F9 34254
2.        dto.        Recommendations. pp.39.  
V2:2.N286 F9
3. Memorandum on the working of the Reformed Government in the Central Provinces & Berar submitted by the Central Provinces Government to the Simon Commission. Vol. I - Memorandum. pp.231. 1929. V2:2.N286 F9.1 etc.
4.        dto.        vol. II - Appendices. pp.150.  
V2:2.N286 F9.2

--- 000 ---

16731

V2:2.N28E

F9

16731

**MEMORANDUM ON THE WORKING OF THE REFORMED GOVERNMENT IN THE CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR.**

**VOLUME II.**

**(Appendices.)**

APPENDIX NO.	PAGES.
I.—Statement of the Central Provinces Feudatory States	1
II.—General statement of the Legislative Council electorate	2—4
III.—Classification of parties in the Legislative Council	5
IV.—Statement of Legislation (Government Bills)	6—9
V.—Statement of Legislation (Private Bills)	10—12
VI.—Statement of questions disallowed	13
VII.—Statement of Resolutions moved in the Central Provinces Legislative Council.	14—39
VIII.—Statement of alterations made in the Standing Orders of the Legislative Council.	40—54
IX.—Statements showing the number of reductions tabled, with results both in reserved and transferred departments	55
X.—Statement showing in detail the extent to which the total number of cuts moved were withdrawn, accepted, carried against Government or lost in both the reserved and transferred departments.	56—77
XI.—Statement showing the details of the reductions made by the Council under the reserved demands and the amounts subsequently certified by His Excellency the Governor	78—83
XII.—Copies of certificates issued since 1921 explaining the circumstances under which budget cuts were restored by His Excellency the Governor	84—112
XIII.—Statement showing the motions made to reduce items in the demands for the several grants.	113—115
XIV.—Statement of Resolutions for retrenchment moved in the Legislative Council since 1921.	116—120
XV.—Statement of Resolutions containing proposals for expenditure moved in the Legislative Council since 1921.	121—127
XVI.—Statement showing the distribution of divisible revenue and expenditure between the Central Provinces and Berar.	128
XVII.—Copy of letter dated the 26th May 1926, from the Chief Secretary to Government, Central Provinces, to all Commissioners and Deputy Commissioners, Central Provinces and Berar.	129—131
XVIII.—Statement showing the revenue and receipts of the Government of the Central Provinces from the year 1921-22 to 1926-27 and estimates for 1927-28 and 1928-29.	132
XIX.—Statement showing the expenditure and disbursements of the Government of the Central Provinces from the year 1921-22 to 1926-27 and estimates for 1927-28 and 1928-29.	133—138
XX.—Diagram showing the total provincial revenue of the Central Provinces Government from 1921-22 to 1928-29.	139
XXI.—Diagram showing the expenditure (Reserved and Transferred) chargeable to revenue from 1921-22 to 1928-29.	140
XXII.—Diagram showing the revenue of the Central Provinces Government from Land Revenue, Excise, Stamps and Forests from 1921-22 to 1928-29	141
XXIII.—Diagram showing the expenditure on each of the transferred subjects by departments, from 1921-22 to 1928-29.	142
XXIV.—Diagram showing the expenditure chargeable to revenue under certain reserved heads from 1921-22 to 1928-29.	143
XXV.—Statement showing the growth of revenue during the eight years from 1921-22 to 1928-29.	145 & 146
XXVI.—Statement showing the growth of expenditure during the eight years from 1921-22 to 1928-29.	147
XXVII.—Statement showing the progressive utilization of the annual assignments of the Famine Insurance Fund and of the balances thereof from 1st April 1921 to 31st March 1928.	148
XXVIII.—Statement showing the transactions under the head Loans and Advances by provincial Governments from the year 1921-22 to 1928-29.	149
XXIX.—Statement showing the advances taken by the Central Provinces Government from the Provincial Loan Fund of the Government of India and repayments made from 1921-22 to 1928-29 and the balance.	150

**Statement of the Central Provinces Feudatory States**

[Referred to in paragraph 14.]

Serial No.	Name of State.	Caste of Chief.	Area in square miles.	Population.		Revenue.	Administered by
				Total.	Density per square mile.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
						Rs.	
1	Bastar ..	Kshatri Somvanshi Chandel	13,062	464,407	36	6,98,000	Government owing to the Rani's minority.
2	Chhangbhakar ..	Kshatri Agnicula Chauhan .	906	21,826	24	18,000	Ruling Chief.
3	Chhuikhadan	Bairagi ...	154	26,122	170	1,17,000	Do
4	Jashpur ..	Kshatri Suriavanshi Hara .	1,963	154,156	79	2,41,000	Do.
5	Kanker ..	Kshatri Chhandravanshi .	1,431	124,928	87	3,14,000	Government owing to the minority of the Chief.
6	Kawardha ..	Raj Gond .	798	61,783	77	2,39,000	Do do.
7	Khairagarh .	Kshatri Nagbansi .	931	124,008	133	5,95,000	Do. do.
8	Korea	Kshatri Agnicula Chauhan ..	1,631	79,189	49	1,51,000	Ruling Chief
9	Makrai ..	Raj Gond .	155	12,803	83	1,00,000	Do
10	Nandgaon ...	Bairagi .	871	147,906	170	9,32,000	Do.
11	Raigarh	Raj Gond ..	1,486	241,634	163	4,95,000	Ruling Chief with restricted powers.
12	Sakti .	Do. ..	138	41,554	301	94,000	Ruling Chief.
13	Sarangarh ...	Do. .	540	117,781	218	2,85,000	Do.
14	Sirguja ..	Kshatri Chandravanshi Raksel	6,055	377,679	62	3,10,000	Do
15	Udaipur ...	Do do	1,055	71,124	67	1,62,000	Government owing to the minority of the Chief.

**APPENDIX II.**  
*General Statement of the Legislative Council Electorate.*  
 [Referred to in paragraph 21 and also 53]

Serial No.	Name of constituency.	Number of members.	Number of voters			Number of votes polled.			Percentage of votes polled.			
			Originally estimated.	1920.	1923.	1926	1920.	1923	1926.	1920.	1923.	1926.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
<b>1.—CENTRAL PROVINCES.</b>												
<i>Non-Muhammadan Urban.</i>												
1	Jubbulpore city ..	1	3,000	2,380	2,342	3,242	824	..	1,806	34 6		55
2	Jubbulpore division .	1	3,500	3,241	4,154	3,901	...	2,058	1,946	...	50	5
3	Chhattisgarh division ...	1	3,000	2,911	3,024	4,224	.	1,848	...	..	61	...
4	Nerbudda division ..	1	6,500	2,629	4,211	4,913	478	2,247	2,932	13 2	53 36	59 68
5	Nagpur city-cum-Kamptee .	2	5,500	3,845	5,862	7,953	1,345	3,591	9,827	35 0	62	61 8
6	Nagpur division ...	1	5,000	3,849	4,322	4,973	..	.	3,014	...	...	60 6
<i>Non-Muhammadan Rural.</i>												
7	Jubbulpore district, South ...	1	3,000	2,580	2,426	2,497	1,190	1,272	1,190	43 0	52 43	47
8	Jubbulpore district, North ..	1	3,000	2,352	2,365	2,521	1,573	1,456	1,295	67 0	61 56	51
9	Damoh district .	1	3,000	3,114	3,026	2,978	...	1,946	1,700	...	64 3	57 35
10	Saugor district ..	1	5,500	5,901	6,832	6,999	220	3,092	2,281	3 7	42 25	32 58
11	Seoni district .	1	3,000	3,532	3,254	3,263	...	2,323	...	...	71 39	...
12	Mandla district .	1	.	From 1926 only		1,976	...	...	1,207	...	...	61
13	Raipur district, North .	1	2,500	3,523	3,174	3,195	709	1,899	1,945	20 0	60	61
14	Raipur district, South ..	1	3,500	1,978	1,946	2,050	...	1,353	1,255	...	69 5	61
15	Bilaspur district	1	3,000	2,972	3,149	3,022	...	1,621	1,818	..	51	60
16	Drug district ..	1	5,000	5,616	5,383	5,368	..	..	2,428	...	..	45

17	Hoshangabad district ...	...	1	7,000	6,517	6,695	7,184	...	4,425	4,270	..	66.09	59.4
18	Nimar district ...	..	1	4,000	3,970	3,780	3,759	1,979	2,276	2,460	49	60	65
19	Narsinghpur district ..	...	1	4,500	4,106	4,107	4,554	...	2,827	2,083	..	67	45.7
20	Chhindwara district ...	..	1	3,000	3,707	3,574	3,975	...	2,436	2,622	...	66	66
21	Betul district ..	..	1	2,500	3,665	3,869	4,031	...	2,171	1,988	...	56	49.32
22	Nagpur district, East .	.	1	3,000	3,201	3,050	3,104	449	1,489	1,336	14.0	42	43.0
23	Nagpur district, West .	..	1	5,000	5,536	4,547	4,823	...	2,614	2,561	..	57	53.1
24	Wardha tahsil .	.	1	2,500	2,408	2,642	3,021	...	1,397	2,141	.	52.8	70.8
25	Wardha district .	.	1	2,500	2,408	2,307	2,336	...	...	1,814	...	..	77.6
26	Chanda district .	.	1	2,500	2,929	3,578	3,951	...	2,293	2,478	...	64	62.73
27	Bhandara district ..	.	1	3,500	4,906	5,010	4,848	...	3,365	3,180	.	67	69
28	Balaghat district .	.	1	3,000	2,905	3,019	2,997	...	3,010	1,340	.	44	45
	<i>Muhammadan Rural.</i>												
29	Jubbulpore division ..	..	1	2,000	1,676	2,138	2,417	399	1,341	1,621	23.8	63	67
30	Chhattisgarh division .	.	1	1,000	887	1,004	1,363	...	701	999	...	70	73.3
31	Nerbudda division .	.	1	2,500	1,823	2,404	3,141	...	1,382	...	...	57.48	...
32	Nagpur division ..	..	1	2,000	1,734	2,272	2,758	...	1,046	1,847	...	46	66.9
	<i>Landholders</i>												
33	Jubbulpore and Nerbudda divisions ..	..	1	.	208	206	201	...	110	109	.	53.4	54
34	Nagpur and Chhattisgarh divisions ..	..	1	.	146	151	162	...	106	105	...	70.2	64.8
	<i>University.</i>												
35	Nagpur University ...	...	...	..	..	1,033	556	...	949	508	...	93	91.36
	<i>Mining</i>												
36	Central Provinces and Berar Mining Association.		1	..	41	30	34	33	25	23	80.5	83.33	68
	<i>Commerce and Industry.</i>												
37	Central Provinces Commerce and Industry		1	..	132	177	272	...	127	...	...	71.75	...

General Statement of the Legislative Council—concl'd.

Serial No.	Name of constituency.	Number of members.	Number of voters.			Number of votes polled.			Percentage of votes polled.			
			Originally estimated.	1920.	1923.	1926.	1920.	1923.	1926.	1920.	1923.	1925.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	<b>II.—BERAR.</b>											
	<i>Non-Muhammadan Urban.</i>											
1	East Berar Municipal ..	1	5,000	2,830	3,476	4,031	258	2,074	3,013	9.1	59.7	74.7
2	West Berar Municipal ..	1	6,000	4,320	4,372	6,426	..	2,388	3,993	..	54.6	62.1
	<i>Non-Muhammadan Rural.</i>											
3	Amraoti Central ...	1	2,500	1,973	1,980	1,995	462	869	1,435	22.9	43.9	71.9
4	Amraoti East ...	1	4,500	4,208	3,982	3,943	402	1,781	2,552	9.6	44.7	65
5	Amraoti West ..	1	5,000	3,934	3,631	3,884	595	...	2,810	15.1	...	72.3
6	Akola East ...	1	4,000	3,378	3,270	3,268	...	1,740	2,045	...	53.2	62.5
7	Akola North-West ...	1	3,500	3,215	3,181	3,287	...	1,524	1,777	..	47.9	54
8	Akola South ...	1	3,000	2,343	2,499	2,557	..	1,323	1,603	...	52.9	62.3
9	Buldana Central ..	1	4,000	3,714	4,193	4,920	...	2,777	3,133	...	70	63.67
10	Buldana ( Malkapur and Jalgaon ) ..	1	3,500	2,785	2,957	4,281	316	1,417	3,049	11.3	47.6	71.22
11	Yeotmal East ...	1	3,000	1,794	1,780	1,952	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	Yeotmal West ..	1	3,000	2,028	2,207	2,497	301	...	1,872	14.8	...	74.9
	<i>Muhammadan Urban.</i>											
13	Berar Municipal ..	1	2,000	1,408	1,493	2,356	...	980	...	...	65.6	...
	<i>Muhammadan Rural.</i>											
14	East Berar ..	1	1,000	878	829	968	...	428	714	...	51.6	73.3
15	West Berar ...	1	1,900	857	992	1,209	...	580	809	...	58.5	66.9



APPENDIX III.

Classification of parties in the Legislative Council.

[Referred to in paragraph 66 ]

Party.	Total membership.	Classification						Remarks.	
		Communal.		Territorial.		Linguistic.			
		Hindus.	Muham- mad Jans.	Central Provinces.	Berar.	Hindi.	Marathi.		
<i>First Council</i> —Extremists	7	7	...	6	1	5	2	*Includes 1 Parsi and 1 Goan. (a) Creed of Home Rule. †Includes one Christian	
Independents	1	1	...	1	...	1	...		
Moderates	32*	24	6	20	12	11	21		
Nationalists (a)	3	3	...	1	2	1	2		
No party	10†	10†	...	8	2	6	4		
<i>Second Council</i> —Swarajists	4†	40	1	78	13	19	22	(b) Four of these generally supported the Swaraj party and five inclined to the Liberal side.	
Independents (b)	9	5	4	4	5	3	6		
Liberals	4	2	2	4	...	2	2		
<i>Third Council</i> —Nationalists (c)	33	33	...	21	12	10	23	(c) This party was formed in the Council and includes—	
Swarajists	16	16	...	13	3	11	5		
Muhammadans	7	...	7	4	3	3	4		
									Responsivists ... 13
									Independent Congressmen ... 7
								Non-Brahmins ... 3	
								Independents ... 9	
								Liberals ... 1	
								The party includes four nominated members.	

APPENDIX IV.  
STATEMENT OF LEGISLATION.  
Government Bills.  
[Referred to in paragraph 85 ]

Serial No.	Title.	Object.	Date of introduction.	Result with date.	For			Against			Number and year of Act if passed.	Action taken after rejection.
					Officials.	Nominated.	Elected	Officials.	Nominated.	Elected.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
I of 1921	The Central Provinces Financial Commissioner's Functions Bill	Provision for the discharge of the functions of the Financial Commissioner	2nd March 1921.	Passed on 2nd March 1921.				Passed without division			Act I of 1921.	
II of 1921	The Central Provinces Deputy President's Salary Bill.	Provision for the salary of the Deputy President of the Council.	Do	Do.			Do.	do			Act II of 1921.	
III of 1921	The Central Provinces Municipalities Bill.	Better provision for the organization and administration of municipalities.	3rd December 1921.	Passed on 12th September 1922.			Do.	do.			Act II of 1922.	
I of 1922	The Central Provinces Court Fees Bill	Enhancement of court fees in the province by amendment of the Court Fees Act, 1870.	2nd March 1922.	Passed on 9th January 1923.			Do.	do.			Act I of 1923.	
II of 1922	The Local Authorities Loans (Central Provinces Amendment) Bill.	To obtain power to advance loans to local authorities in temporary financial difficulties, etc	11th September 1922	Passed on 11th September 1922.			Do.	do			Act I of 1922.	
III of 1922	The Nagpur University Bill.	Establishment and incorporation of a University at Nagpur	12th September 1922.	Passed on 9th March 1923.			Do	do.			Act V of 1923.	
V of 1922	The High School Education Bill.	Establishment of a Board of High School Education	Do	Passed on 24th November 1922.			Do.	do			Act III of 1922.	
V of 1922	The Indian Stamp (Central Provinces Amendment) Bill.	Enhancement of stamp fees in the province by amendment of the Indian Stamp Act, 1899	23rd November 1922	Passed on 9th January 1923.			Do.	do.			Act II of 1923.	
I of 1923	The Central Provinces Deputy President's Salary (Repealing) Bill.	Repeal of Act II of 1921	8th January 1923.	Passed on 8th January 1923.			Do.	do.			Act III of 1923.	

II of 1923	The Central Provinces Canal Management (Amendment) Bill.	Provision for the construction of water course by Government at cultivators' cost.	5th March 1923.	Passed on 5th March 1923.	Do	do.	..	Act IV of 1923		
III of 1923	The Central Provinces Land Revenue (Amendment) Bill	Delegation of powers of higher Revenue Officers.	Do.	Passed on 6th August 1923.	Do.	do.	.	Act VI of 1923.		
IV of 1923	The Central Provinces Tenancy (Amendment) Bill.	Do. - do.	Do ..	Do. ..	Do.	do.	.	Act VII of 1923.		
V of 1923	The Central Provinces Settlement Bill.	Definition of main principles of land-revenue settlement	Do. ..	Lapsed with the dissolution of Council in 1926			.	..		
VI of 1923	The Central Provinces Laws (Amendment) Bill	To enable a District Judge to dispose of unclaimed moveable property of a deceased in certain cases	6th August 1923	Passed on 6th August 1923.			Passed without division	Act IX of 1923.		
VII of 1923	The Central Provinces Courts (Amendment) Bill.	Abolition of distinction between munsiffs and sub-judges and raising of pecuniary jurisdiction of sub-judges, 2nd class (ex-munsiffs).	Do.	Passed on 14th August 1923	Do	do		Act VIII of 1923.		
V of 1924	The Central Provinces Primary Education (Amendment) Bill.	Reduction in minimum difference between ages between which compulsion to be applied.	16th January 1924.	Consideration of the Bill rejected on 4th March 1924.	8	9	6	..	7	Vide No. I of 1927.
II of 1924	The Central Provinces Madak Smoking Bill	Limitation of opium smoking	Do	Reference to Select Committee rejected on 4th March 1924			Rejected without division	..	Vide No. XX of 1927	
III of 1924	The Central Provinces Weights and Measures of Capacity Bill,	Uniformity of standards of weights and measures of capacity	Do	Reference to Select Committee rejected on 4th March 1924.		Do	do		Vide No. III of 1927.	
IV of 1924	The Cattle Trespass (Central Provinces Amendment) Bill.	Conferral of power of sale of impounded old and decrepit animals under certain circumstances.	Leave to introduce rejected on 16th January 1924.	Leave to introduce rejected on 16th January 1924.		Do	do.	..		
V of 1924	The Central Provinces Tenancy (Amendment) Bill.	Abolition of the compulsory transfer of decrees for rent of absolute-occupancy holdings to Collector.	4th March 1924.	Consideration rejected on 4th March 1924.	9	9	5	..	38	Vide No. II of 1926.
I of 1925	The Central Provinces President's Salary Bill	Provision for the salary of the President of the Council.	4th March 1925	Passed on 4th March 1925			Passed without division		Act I of 1925.	

Government Bills—concl'd.

Serial No.	Title.	Object	Date of introduction.	Result, with date.	For			Against			Number and year of Act if passed.	Action taken after rejection.
					Officials.	Nominated.	Elected.	Officials.	Nominated.	Elected.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
I of 1926	The Central Provinces Courts (Amendment) Bill.	Increase in the Small Cause jurisdiction of ordinary civil courts.	3rd March 1927.	Motion for circulation passed on 3rd March 1927.							Pending Bill.	
II of 1926	The Central Provinces Tenancy (Amendment) Bill.	Abolition of the compulsory transfer of decrees for rent of absolute occupancy holdings to Collector	Do.	Passed on 16th January 1928.			Passed without division				Act I of 1928	
III of 1926	The Central Provinces Excise (Amendment) Bill	Inclusion within the scope of the Act of all cocaine producing plants.	Do.	Passed on 4th March 1927.			Do	do			Act I of 1927.	
1926	The Public Gambling (Central Provinces Amendment) Bill.	Prevention of <i>Satta</i> gambling	Do.	Passed on 16th March 1927			Do.	do.			Act III of 1927.	
I of 1927	The Central Provinces Primary Education (Amendments) Bill.	Reduction in minimum difference between ages between which compulsion to be applied.	Do	Do			Do	do.			Act II of 1927.	
II of 1927	The Central Provinces Village Sanitation and Public Management (Amendment) Bill	Empowering panchayats to charge fees for use of slaughter-houses and to insist on their use and certain other purposes.	Do	Passed on 16th January 1928			Do.	do			Act IV of 1928.	
III of 1927	The Central Provinces Weights and Measures of Capacity Bill.	Uniformity of standard of weights and measures of capacity.	4th March 1927.	Do			Do.	do.			Act II of 1928.	
IV of 1927	The Central Provinces Prevention of Adulteration (Amendment) Bill.	Empowering the local Government to regulate the sale of tinned milk.	Do	Do			Do.	do.			Act V of 1928.	
V of 1927	The Central Provinces Borstal Bill.	Establishment and regulation of Borstal institutions.	Do	Passed on 2nd March 1928.			Do.	do.			Act IX of 1928.	
VI of 1927	The Central Provinces Consolidation of Holdings Bill.	Provision for consolidation of agricultural holdings.	16th March 1927.	Passed on 16th January 1928.			Do.	do.			Act VIII of 1928.	

IX of 1927	The Central Provinces Probation of Offenders Bill.	Provision for release on probation of offenders in certain cases and other matters incidental thereto	4th August 1927	Reference to Select Committee on the 4th August 1927.	.....	(Further progress held up at the instance of the Government of India)
X of 1927	The Central Provinces Village Panchayat (Amendment) Bill.	Enlarging the duties and powers of taxation of Panchayats and certain other purposes.	Do	Passed on 17th January 1928	Passed without division	Act VII of 1928.
XI of 1927	The Central Provinces Children Bill.	Provision for custody and protection of children and young persons and for custody trial and punishment of youthful offenders	Do	Passed on 1st March 1928	Do do.	Act X of 1928
XII of 1927	The Central Provinces Settlement Bill.	Definition of main principles of land-revenue settlement.	Do	Reference to Select Committee on 4th August 1927.	.	(Pending Bill.)
XIII of 1927	The Central Provinces Municipalities (Second Amendment) Bill	Provision for establishing a compassionate fund and for appeal against orders of dismissal of municipal servants, etc.	Do.	Reference to Select Committee on 17th January 1927.	.	Do.
XIV of 1927	The Central Provinces Local Self-Government (Amendment) Bill.	Minor amendments of the Act	Do.	Do	.....	Do.
XX of 1927	The Central Provinces Opium Smoking Bill.	Limitation of opium smoking	16th January 1928.	Reference to Select Committee on 16th January 1928.	....	Do.
XXI of 1927	The Central Provinces Land Revenue (Amendment) Bill	Amending section 75 of the Act	Do.	Passed on 16th January 1928.	Passed without division.	Act III of 1928.
I of 1928	The Central Provinces Primary Education (Amendment) Bill	Empowering local Government to compel local bodies to start compulsory education	Do	Reference to Select Committee on 16th January 1928.	.....	(Pending Bill)
XIII of 1928	The Central Provinces Municipalities (Amendment) Bill	Entrusting the management of cattle pounds to municipal committees	1st March 1928.	Reference to Select Committee on 1st March 1928.	...	Do.

APPENDIX V.  
STATEMENT OF LEGISLATION.  
*Private Bills.*  
[Referred to in paragraph 91.]

Serial No	Title	Object.	Date of introduction.	Result with date	For			Against			Number and year of Act if passed.	Action taken after rejection
					Officials.	Nominated	Elected.	Officials.	Nominated	Elected.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
I of 1925	The Central Provinces Slaughter of Animals (Amendment) Bill by Mr. K. M. Dharmadhikari	Widening the definition of a slaughter-house	7th August 1925.	Withdrawn after introduction on 7th August 1925				..			..	
II of 1925	The Central Provinces Municipalities (Amendment) Bill by Mr. E. Raghavendra Rao.	Disqualifying all Magistrates for election, etc., and extension of the disqualifying period of sentence on conviction	Do	Lapsed with the dissolution of Council in 1926							..	
III of 1925	The Central Provinces Local Self-Government (Amendment) Bill By Mr. E. Raghavendra Rao.	Extension of the disqualifying period of sentence of conviction	Do.	Do.								
VII of 1927	The Central Provinces Municipalities (Amendment) Bill by Thakur Chedilal	Exclusion of officials from nomination and allowing selection from persons residing in municipality and also removal of disqualification for election on ground of conviction	21st March 1927	Passed on 9th August 1927.			Passed without division				Act IV of 1927	
VIII of 1927	The Central Provinces Local Self-Government (Amendment) Bill by Thakur Chedilal.	Removal of disqualification on ground of conviction and other minor purposes	23rd March 1927.	Passed on 19th January 1928			Do do				Act VI of 1928	
XV of 1927	The Central Provinces Municipalities (Amendment) Bill by Mr. S. M. Rahman.	Removal of disqualification for election on ground of conviction.	8th August 1927.	Withdrawn on 1st September 1927			..				..	

XVI of 1927	The Central Provinces Municipalities (Amendment) Bill by Mr. M. P. Kolhe	Abolition of selection	Do.	Motion for circulation passed on 8th August 1927	(Pending Bill)
XVII of 1927.	The Central Provinces Village Panchayat (Amendment) Bill by Rao Bahadur N. K. Kelkar.	Securing direct touch and control by the local Government (Ministry of Local Self-Government) over the panchayats.	Do	Reference to Select Committee on 8th August 1927.	Do.
XVIII of 1927.	The Central Provinces Tenancy (Amendment) Bill by Mr. K P Vaidya	Raising the status of an occupancy tenant on the lines of that of absolute-occupancy tenants and certain other purposes	Do	Motion for circulation passed on 19th January 1928.	Do
XIX of 1927	The Central Provinces Slaughter of Animals (Amendment) Bill by Mr G C Singai	Extension of the definition of a slaughter-house.	9th August 1927.	Reference to Select Committee on 9th August 1927.	(Select Committee recommended postponement of the Bill, Pending Bill)
II of 1928	The Central Provinces Municipalities (Amendment) Bill by Mr Y M Kale	Giving power of appeal in respect of orders made by municipal committees regarding their servants.	19th January 1928	Reference to Select Committee on 19th January 1928	(Pending Bill)
III of 1928	The Central Provinces Tenancy (Amendment) Bill by Mr R W Fulay	Allowing certain transfers of occupancy holdings in favour of Co-operative Societies.	Do	Motion for circulation passed on 19th January 1928	Do
IV of 1928	The Central Provinces Land Revenue (Amendment) Bill by Thakur Chedial	Discontinuance of arrest and detention or imprisonment in civil jail of a revenue defaulter.	Do	Do	Do
V of 1928	The Central Provinces Village Sanitation and Public Management (Repealing) Bill by Mr G C Singai	Repeal of the Act in order to stimulate formation of panchayats under the Central Provinces Village Panchayat Act	Do	Do	Do

APPENDIX VII.

[Referred to in paragraph 112]

Statement of Resolutions moved in the Central Provinces Legislative Council.

Serial No.	Date	Reference to Council debate.		Mover's name.	Summary of recommendation.	With-drawn	Lost.	Passed		Remarks.
		Volume	Page.					With-out division	After division.	
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10
					I.—FIRST COUNCIL 1921—23.					
1	27th January 1921.	I	36—38	Jayavant, R. R. ...	Welcome to His Royal Highness the Duke of Connaught.	...	...	1	...	
2	Do. . .	I	38 & 39	Mahajani, R. S. R. V....	Appointment of a committee to enquire into the revenue and expenditure of Berar and Central Provinces, respectively.	1	...	...	..	
3	Do. ...	I	39	Do. ...	Appointment of a committee to revise the curricula of Primary and Secondary schools.	1	...	..	..	
4	Do. ..	I	39	Do. ..	Payment to the working Mahars in Berar.	1	...	...	..	
5	28th January 1921.	I	64—67	Brahma, R. B. K. V. ...	Closure of civil courts in Berar from 1st May to 30th June 1921 on account of scarcity of water.	..	1	...	...	
6	Do. . .	I	68	Sane, J. B. ...	Abolition of Mahar Baluta in Berar.	1	.	...	...	
7	Do. ...	I	68—79	Dravid, N. A. ...	Limiting Minister's salaries to Rs. 2,000 pending passage of budget.	...	...	1	...	
8	Do. ...	I	79	Dixit, M. R. ..	Students' Advisory Committee to collect information about technical and industrial courses in foreign countries.	...	...	1	..	
9	3rd March 1921.	I	124—138	Kulkarni, V. G. ...	Local bodies and dispensary committees be allowed to deposit their balances with co-operative banks.	...	1	...	..	



10	Do.	...	I	132—135	Jaiswal, G. P.	..	Special consideration be given to the districts of Hoshangabad and Narsinghpur in the revised scheme of roads in the province.	1	...	...	...
11	Do.	.	I	135—143	Jaiwant, R. R.	...	Salaries of women and men teachers in Government Vernacular schools be raised by Rs. 5 in each grade.	...	..	.	40 : 19
12	Do.	...	I	141	Mahajani, R. S. R. V.	...	Establishment of a Provincial Research Institute	1	...	..	...
13	Do.	..	I	141—156	Do.	...	Appointment of a committee to determine the proportion which expenditure in Berar should bear to its revenue.	...	...	...	35 : 23
14	4th March 1921		I	171—184	Do.	.	Abolition of the practice of removing the local Government to the hills during summer.	...	1	..	...
15	Do.	..	I	184—187	Dixit, M. R.	...	Increase in the rates of allowances paid to clerks and chaprassies who accompany Government to the hills.	1	..	.	.
16	Do.	..	I	188—199	Jaiswal, G. P.	...	Appointment of a committee to enquire into the administration of Narsinghpur district.	.	1	..	.
17	5th March 1921		I	246 & 247	Kelkar, R. B. N. K.	..	Appointment of a Standing Committee for Sanitation and Medical relief and for the Department of Education.			1	.
18	15th March 1921		I	320—323	Thakur Ratan Singh		Publication of the <i>Central Provinces Gazette</i> in Hindi and Marathi	1	..	..	.
19	Do.	.	I	323—329	Dixit, M. R.	..	Appointment of a committee to enquire into the revision of the scale and grades of pay of clerks.	...	...	1	..
20	Do.	..	I	330—332	Pachory, B. P.	..	Provision for metalling the old Bombay road connecting Narsinghpur with Jubbulpore.	1	..	..	.
21	16th March 1921		I	364—368	Nandagaoli, K. G.	.	Appointment of a committee to enquire into the problem of the depressed classes.	...	..	1	...
22	Do.	...	I	368—370	Jaiswal, G. P.	.	Establishment of an Ayurvedic school and charitable Ayurvedic dispensaries.	1	...	...	...

Statement of Resolutions moved in the Central Provinces Legislative Council—contd.

Serial No.	Date.	Reference to Council debate.		Mover's name.	Summary of recommendation	With-drawn	Lost.	Passed		Remarks.
		Volume.	Page					With-out division	After division.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
					I.—FIRST COUNCIL 1921—23—contd.					
23	16th March 1921	I	370—372	Ratan Singh, Thakur	Appointment of a committee for revising and framing rules to define the functions and responsibilities of Government school committees.		1	.	...	
24	Do. ..	I	372	Gavai, G. A.	Appointment of a committee to enquire into the educational condition of the depressed classes.	1	..	...	...	
25	Do. ..	I	372	Do.	Retention of the Mahar Baluta system in Berar.	1	...	...	...	
26	Do. .	I	376	Jayavant, R. R	Appointment of a committee to consider the question of revising article 70 of the Educational Manual.	1	...	...	...	
27	Do. ...	I	372—375	Ramsahaigir, Mahant	Conduct of the proceedings of the Council in Hindi	1	...	...	...	
28	Do. .	I	376—379	Do. ..	Discontinuance of the practice of fixing criminal and revenue cases for hearing while out on tour.	1	...	..	...	
29	Do. .	I	379—382	Mojilal, Seth	Payment of the 'adav haq' to kotwars in Nimar district in cash instead of in kind.	...	..	...	32:17	
30	Do. ..	I	382—387	Parakh, C B	Publication of Council proceedings in English, Hindi and Marathi.	.	...	1	...	
31	Do. ..	I	387 & 388	Ramsahaigir, Mahant .	Disallowance of travelling allowances to those officers whose duty is mainly touring.	1	...	..	..	
32	Do. ...	I	388 & 389	Mojilal, Seth	Abolition of the 'Begar' system.	1	...	..	...	

33	Do.	...	I	389—393	Anand Prasad	Appointment of a committee to draft a Bill to amend the Municipal Act.	1	.	...	...
34	Do.	.	I	393	Dravid, N. A.	Appointment of a committee to consider the question of housing accommodation.	1	..	...	...
35	Do.	...	I	394	Dixit, M. R.	Appointment of a committee to report upon the treatment of political prisoners in jails.	1	...	..	.
36	Do.	...	I	394	Sunderlal Richariya	Stopping the slaughter of cows and buffaloes.	1	...	...	..
37	Do.	...	I	395—400	Dixit, M. R.	Appointment of a committee to report on retrenchment in the present cost of administration.	1	..	.	..
38	Do.	...	I	400	Sunderlal Richariya	Development of the dyeing trade in the Saugor district.	1	.	.	.
39	2nd August 1921		II	206—220	Pachory, B. P.	Assignment of a share in the land revenue, excise revenue, and further grants to local bodies	..	1	.	.
40	Do.	...	II	221—224	Ramsabaigir, Mahant	Withdrawal from kotwars of right of levying dues from malguzars in villages where they hold 'muafi' land.		1	.	...
41	Do.	..	II	224—242 287—316	Brahma, R. B. K. V.	Constitution of a University in Central Provinces.	..	...	1	.
42	3rd August 1921		II	316—332	Pachory, B. P.	Relief of malguzars and tenants from the obligation to pay kotwar dues.	.	1	.	.
43	Do.	.	II	328—331	Jaiswal, G. P.	Amalgamation of the post of Assistant Director of Public Instruction with that of the Inspector of European Schools and Science.	...	...	..	37:58
44	4th August 1921		II	352 & 353	Dixit, M. R.	Abolition of levy of double fees from students who have failed in their examination in Secondary Schools.	1	.	.	...
45	Do.	..	II	353—363	Do.	Abolition of distinction between the Indian and Provincial Educational Services.	...	.	Y	..

Statement of Resolutions moved in the Central Provinces Legislative Council—contd.

Serial No.	Date.	Reference to Council debate.		Mover's name.	Summary of recommendation.	With-drawn.	Lost.	Passed		Remarks.
		Volume	Page.					With-out division.	After division.	
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10
					I.—FIRST COUNCIL 1921—23—contd.					
46	4th August 1921 5th August 1921	II	363—373 450	Pande, K. P.	Stoppage of recruitment to all the Imperial Services and recruitment of all such services in India.			..	.	This resolution was adjourned and never decided.
47	4th August 1921	II	375—378	Mojilal, Seth	Exemption from production of pigs' bones for renewal of licences.		1	...	...	
48	Do. ...	II	379—383	Anandi Prasad	Inspection of records by members of Council		1	.	...	
49	Do. ...	II	383—390	Brahma, R B. K V.	Courts be moved to grant bail more freely in non-bailable cases	...	.		32:17	
50	Do. ...	II	390 & 391	Jaiswal, G. P.	Abolition of the practice of employing only Europeans and Anglo-Indians as stenotypists in certain departments	...	.	1	...	
51	Do. ... 5th August 1921	II	392—396 423—450	Sheolal, Seth	Discontinuance of sale of liquor		...	1	...	
52	Do. ... 6th August 1921	II	450—457 500—509	Dravid, N. A.	Appointment of a committee to suggest definite methods of effecting retrenchment in the cost of the provincial administration.	1	..	.	...	
53	Do. ..	II	509—511	Anandi Prasad	Supply of stationery and service stamps to members of Council.	1	..	...	...	

54	Do.	II	512—514	Khalatkar, R. S. N. T	Continuance of membership of municipality or local body for not more than six years.	1	.	..	.
55	Do. 13th August 1921	II	515—519 944 & 945	Mahajani, R. S. R. V.	Grants to local bodies, etc., for temperance propaḡanda.	..	..	1	..
56	6th August 1921	II	519—522	Ramsahaigir, Mahant .	The grant of licences for guns not to be subject to the recommendation of Tahsildars and Police only	..	1	...	...
57	Do.	II	522—537	Dravid, N. A.	Separation of Judicial and Executive functions .	.	.	1	..
58	Do.	II	537 & 538	Jayavant, R. R.	Removal of the sex disqualification with regard to the franchise	1	.	.	..
59	Do.	II	538—541	Jaiswal, G. P	Posts of Headmasters reserved for members of the Indian Educational Service to be given to the Provincial Educational Service.	..	.	1	..
60	Do.	II	542	Parakh, C. B.	Cancellation of all licences for selling liquor within the limits of the Nagpur Municipality.	1	.	.	..
61	Do.	II	542 & 543	Ramsahaigir, Mahant .	Relaxation of the rules requiring medical certificates from Government doctors.	1	.	.	..
62	Do	II	544	Brahma, R. B K. V. ..	Popularization of improved agricultural imple-ments.	1	.	.	..
63	Do.	II	544—548	Ramsahaigir, Mahant ...	Government to take the help and approval of three or four good cultivators to all crop estimates made by Government officials.	.	...	1	..
64	9th August 1921	H	603	Dixit, M. R	Abolition of posts of Commissioners of Divisions.	...	..	..	28:21
65	10th August 1921	II	680—686	Nandagaoli, K. G	Nomination by Government to local bodies of members from the depressed classes.	..	.	1	..
66	Do.	II	687—692	Dravid, N A.	Appointment of lawyers as law professors by rotation.	1	.	.	..
67	Do.	II	693 & 694	Dixit, M. R.	Disapproval of the announcement of the Secretary of State regarding increments in the salaries of the Imperial Services	.	.	1	..

Statement of Resolutions moved in the Central Provinces Legislative Council—contd.

Serial No.	Date.	Reference to Council debate.		Mover's name	Summary of recommendation.	With- drawn	Lost.	Passed		Remarks.
		Volume	Page.					Without division.	After division.	
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10
					I.—FIRST COUNCIL 1921—23—contd.					
68	10th August 1921	II	694—699	Anandi Prasad	Exemption from taxation of Nazul lands treated as private properties.	..	1	..	..	
69	Do. ..	II	699—704	Jaiswal, G P.	.. Liberal revision of the Arms Act Rules	...	..	1	..	
70	Do. .	II	704—712	Deshmukh, R. M.	.. Appointment of a committee to enquire into the illegalities practiced by officials to counteract political movements.	1	..	.	.	
71	Do. ...	II	712—714	Sheolal, Seth	... Appointment of standing committees of darbaris.	.	1	..	...	
72	Do. ...	II	718—723	Anandi Prasad	.. Abolition of High School Entrance and Scholarship examinations.	...	1	...	...	
73	11th August 1921	II	773—776	Mojilal, Seth	. Provision of sheds for litigants attending Civil and Criminal Courts as far as funds permit.	..	...	1	...	
74	Do. ...	II	776—778	Anandi Prasad	.. Introduction of Mookhtiar's examination	..	1	...	..	
75	Do. ...	II	779 & 780	Sheolal, Seth	... Adoption of the vernacular as the medium of instruction.	1	...	...	...	
76	Do. 12th August 1921	II	780—786 816—824	Ratan Singh, Thakur	. Discontinuance of the export of beef	...	...	1	...	

77	Do.	...	II	827-828	Subdental nichdaria	..	Continuance of holding of Exdce Sub-Inspectors	1	...	...	..
78	Do.	..	II	828-835	Parakh, C. B.	..	Introduction of a Rent Act for urban areas	...	1	..	...
79	Do.	...	II	836	Mahajani, R. S. R. V.	..	Erection of quarters at Nagpur for the accommodation of mofussil members of the Legislative Council.	1	...	...	...
80	Do.	..	II	837	Parakh, C. B.	..	Circulation of the Municipal Bill to municipalities for opinion and suggestions.	1	..	..	...
81	Do.	...	II	837 & 838	Pande, K. P.	..	Representation to His Excellency the Governor General in Council for an all-India round table conference.	...	...	1	...
82	Do.	..	II	838-840	Anandi Prasad	...	Precedence for members of Council at interviews with the Governor	...	.	1	...
83	Do.	..	II	840-846	Do.	.	Opening of poor asylums in every district	...	1	..	..
84	Do.	...	II	846-848	Do.	...	Kotwars be given the scale of pay of constables	1	..	..	...
85	Do.	...	II	848-856	Mahajani, R. S. R. V.	..	Admission of boys exceeding 20 years in schools.	...	1	.	...
86	13th August 1921	...	II	890-903	Mir Medhi Ali Khan, Nawab.	..	Welcome to His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales.	..	..	1	...
87	Do.	...	II	907-906	Awasthi, R. P.	.	Repeal of the rules prohibiting pleaders from following other professions	..	1	...	...
88	Do.	..	II	907-909	Anandi Prasad	.	Exemption of members of the Council from operation of the Arms Act.	..	..	...	30:
89	Do.	...	II	910 & 911	Sheolal, Seth	..	Appointment of a committee to prepare a scheme for retrenchment in the Police Department.	1	...	...	.
90	Do.	...	II	911 & 912	Dixit, M. R.	...	Discontinuance of the system of reserving scholarships for the sons and dependants of Government servants.	1	...	..	...
91	Do.	...	II	913 & 914	Anandi Prasad	..	Holding a session of the Council at Pachmarhi in summer.	..	1	...	..

Statement of Resolutions moved in the Central Provinces Legislative Council—contd.

Serial No.	Date.	Reference to Council debate.		Mover's name	Summary of recommendation.	With-drawn.	Lost	Passed		Remarks.
		Volume	Page.					With-out division.	After division.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
					I.—FIRST COUNCIL 1921—23—contd.					
92	13th August 1921	II	914—927	Jaiswal, G. P.	Inquiry into the economic conditions of the peasantry with a view to establish debt conciliation boards.	1		..	..	
93	Do.	II	927—944	Pachory, B. P.	Preparation of a programme for the expansion of primary education.			1	..	
94	Do.	II	944 & 945	Pande, K. P.	Subsidies to local bodies for eradication of drink evil.			1	..	
95	28th November 1921	III	45—50	Mathura Prasad, R. S.	Appointment of district committees to deal with railway grievances.				36:14	
98	Do.	III	50—54	Sunderlal Richaria	Extension of limitation for possessory suits by tenants against trespassers	1		..	..	
97	Do.	III	55	Sheolal, Seth	Advice of Central Provinces Hindi Literary Conference be taken in constituting Text Book Committee.		1		..	
98	Do.	III	56—59	Mahajani, R. S. R. V.	Recognition of whole service of vernacular teachers as superior for pension.	1		..	..	
99	Do.	III	59—68	Nandagaoli, K. G.	Use of public wells, etc., by depressed classes		1	..	..	
100	29th November 1921	III	112—117	Khalatkar, R. S. N. T.	Refund of diet money to parties either immediately in court on conclusion of case or by money order.			1	..	
101	Do.	III	117—126	Sunderlal Richaria	Grant of yearly leases of khudkhas lands by malguzars to tenants without giving rise to tenancy rights.			1	..	



102	Do.	III	126	Mathura Prasad, R. S	Committee to report on the possibility of establishing new industries and manufactures.	1	...	...
103	Do.	III	127	Sunderlal Richaria	Right to mortgage occupancy holding to malguzars.	1	...	...
104	Do.	III	127 & 128	Deshpande, P. R.	Construction of waiting rooms at Borkhedi and Tuljapur Railway Stations.	...	...	1
105	Do.	III	123—134	Mahajani, R. S. R. V.	Appointment of legal practitioners as Judges of Judicial Commissioner's Court.	...	...	1
106	Do.	III	134—136	Anandi Prasad	Appointment of members of Council on Standing Committees.	...	1	...
107	Do.	III	137—139	Mahajani, R. S. R. V.	Abolition of distinction between Munsiffs and Subordinate Judges.	1	...	...
108	Do.	III	139—149	Do.	Increase in dear district allowance to Government servants.	...	1	...
109	Do.	III	149—153	Mojilal, Seth	Reservation of land by tenants for growing grass.	...	1	...
110	30th November 1921.	III	174—176	Mahajani, R. S. R. V.	Appointment of Government Advocate and Public Prosecutors for a fixed period	...	1	...
111	Do.	III	177—197	Mohamad Ahmed	Issue of standing orders to treat political prisoners with general civility according to their social position.	...	...	1
112	Do.	III	197—202	Mahajani, R. S. R. V.	Filling up of the two listed posts on the executive side by officers of the provincial service.	...	...	36:17
113	Do.	III	202—208	Deshpande, P. R.	Abolition of posts of Assistant Inspectors of Schools.	1	...	...
114	Do.	III	208—210	Do.	Construction of overbridge at Sindi Railway Station.	1	...	...
115	1st December 1921.	III	237—244	Korde, T. S.	Formation of Agricultural Associations	...	...	1

Statement of Resolutions moved in the Central Provinces Legislative Council—contd.

Serial No.	Date.	Reference to Council debate.		Mover's name.	Summary of recommendation	With-drawn.	Lost.	Passed		Remarks.
		Volume.	Page.					Without division.	After division.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
I—FIRST COUNCIL 1921—23—contd.										
116	1st December 1921.	III	245—251	Nandagaoli, K. G.	Nomination of Honorary Magistrates from among the depressed classes.	...	...	1	...	
117	Do. ...	III	251—261	Mathura Prasad, R. S. ...	Introduction of trial by jury system	..	...	1	.	
118	Do. ...	III	261—264	Deshpande, P. R. ..	Revision of the scale of pay of Civil Surgeons appointed from the provincial service.	1	...	..	...	
119	Do. ... 3rd December 1921.	III	264—269 414 & 415	Pachory, B. P.	Sending capable Indians to other countries to study the system of education.	1	...	..	...	
120	6th March 1922	I	161—172	Pande, K. P Mathura Prasad, R. S. ...	Establishment of Technological Institutions ..	1	...	...	...	
121	Do. ...	I	172—185	Mahajani, R. S. R. V. ..	Amendment of section 13 of Legal Practitioners Act XVIII of 1879.	...	1	...	...	
122	Do. ..	I	185—190	Khalatkar, R. S. N. T. ..	Constitution of Board of Court of Wards ..	1	...	...	...	
123	Do. ...	I	190—197	Mojilal, Seth	Appointment of committee to settle disputes over village <i>abadi</i> .	1	...	...	...	
124	Do. ...	I	197—202	Dixit, M. R.	Commencement of meeting of the Legislative Council at 1 p.m.	...	...	1	..	
125	Do. ... 7th March 1922	I	203—208 223—248	Pande, K. P.	Stoppage as far as possible of recruitment for Imperial Service posts in the British Isles.	...	...	...	53:1	

126	7th March 1922	I	249—271	Mathura Prasad, R. S. ...	Industrial development loan of one crore of rupees	1	..	..	...
127	Do. 8th March 1922	I'	271—273 288—305	Nandagaoli, K. G. ..	Curtailment of salaries of officers of every department.	...	...	...	30 : 28
128	8th March 1922	I	305	Dixit, M R	Abolition of the post of Sanitary Engineer ...	1	.	.	...
129	Do. ...	I	305	Do	Abolition of the post of Commissioner of Excise.	1	..	..	.
130	Do. ...	I	306—309	Brahma, R. B K. V.	Extension of summer vacation of Courts by 15 days.	1	..	...	...
131	Do. ..	I	308—314	Mojilal, Seth	Revision of the scale of pay of Extra-Assistant Commissioners	1	.	..	...
132	Do. ..	I	315—318	Mir Medhi Ali Khan, Nawab	Provision of a building for the Muhammadan Girls' Primary School at Amraoti Camp	1	...	..	...
133	Do .	I	318	Jaiswal, G. P.	Abolition of posts of Superintending Engineers	1	.	..	...
134	Do. ..	I	318—320	Mir Mehdi Ali Khan, Nawab	Provision of a suitable building for two Bench Courts at Amraoti	1	.	...	...
135	Do. ..	I	321	Brahma, R. B K. V ..	The undertaking of propoganda work regarding hygiene and sanitation.	1	.	.	...
136	Do.	I	321—334	Mahajani, R. S R. V	Prosecutions under section 41, Indian Factories Act.	.	1	.	..
137	13th September 1922.	II	553—559	Anandi Prasad	Sitting of the Council till all the resolutions are discussed.	.	1	..	.
138	Do. .	II	559—563	Nandagaoli, K. G	Formation of a regiment of the depressed classes	1	.	...	..
139	Do. .	II	563—565	Deshpande, S. D	Government of India to meet the expenses of the Railway Police.	1	...	...	...
140	Do.	II	565—572	Ratansingh, Thakur	Record of statements and depositions in courts to be made in vernacular.	..	1	..	.
141	Do .	II	572 & 573	Ramsahaigir, Mahant	Remission by money order of compensation or costs awarded by courts.	1	...	..	..
142	Do. ...	II	573 & 574	Mohamed Ahmed	Grant of facilities to prisoners in jails for religious observances.	.	.	1	...

Statement of Resolutions moved in the Central Provinces Legislative Council—contd.

Serial No.	Date.	Reference to Council debate.		Mover's name	Summary of recommendation.	With-drawn	Lost.	Passed		Remarks.
		Volume.	Page					With-out division	After division.	
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10
					I—FIRST COUNCIL 1921—23—contd.					
143	13th March 1922	II	575—602 613—631	Dravid, N. A.	Appointment of a committee to enquire into the handcuffing of Ravi Shanker Shukul.		1	.	.	
144	Do	II	638—641	Khalatkar, R. S. N. T.	Appointment of a committee to prevent disorderly disposition of charitable endowments		1	..	.	
145	14th September 1922.	II	641—644	Anandi Prasad	Publication of the Council Proceedings in the Gazette.		1	.	..	
146	Do.	II	644—649	Mathura Prasad, R. S. ...	Construction of a bridge over the Kanhan river in the Chhindwara district.	1	.	...	..	
147	Do.	II	649	Pachory, B. P.	Placing of Deputy Inspectors of Schools under District Councils and District Boards.	1	..	...	...	
148	Do.	II	650 & 651	Nandagaoli, K. G.	Prohibition by law of the eating of flesh of dead animals	...	1	..	...	
149	Do.	II	651 & 652	Khalatkar, R. S. N. T.	Courteous treatment of persons of status in court	...	1	..	..	
150	Do.	II	652—654	Do.	Abolition of some posts of Circle Inspectors of Police.	1	.	..	..	
151	Do.	II	654—658	Kane, D. K.	Establishment of composite Anglo-Vernacular Schools for Hindu and Muhammadan boys.	1	...	...	..	

152	Do.	..	II	658	Kulkarni, R. S. V. G.	Appointment of a committee to suggest revision of the Berar Cotton and Grain Markets Law.	1	...	.	...
153	Do.	...	II	659	Khalatkar, R. S. N. T.	Regarding a scale of allowance to assessors	1	..	..	...
154	Do	..	II	660-664	Mathura Prasad, R. S.	Opening of a Medical School at Jubbulpore	.	1	...	.
155	Do.	..	II	664&665	Khalatkar, R. S. N. T.	Provision of sheds or waiting rooms at railway stations.	.	..	1	.
156	25th September 1922.	..	II	667-676	Mahajani, R. S. R. V.	Removal of discontent among agricultural assistants	.	1	.	..
157	Do	...	II	676-679	Anandi Prasad	Abolition of lodging fee charged to members of Council when they visit Nagpur on duty.	..	...	.	22:19
158	Do.	.	II	679-684	Sakharam Appa, R. S.	Publication of prevailing market rates of cotton in Berar	..	1	..	.
159	Do.	..	II	684-688	Sheolal, Seth	Opening of commercial classes at Nagpur, Jubbulpore and Amraoti	1	.	..	.
160	Do.	..	II	688-694	Pasley, W.	Enhancement of civil pensions	...	.	1	...
161	Do.	.	II	694-699	Deshpande, M. G.	Conferral on Mukaddams of powers of appointing, suspending or dismissing kotwars.	..	..	...	24:17
162	Do	..	II	700-703	Gavai, G. A.	Admission of students of depressed classes into the Patwardhan High School, Nagpur.	.	1	..	.
163	16th September 1922.	..	II	705-709	Kane, D. K.	Subordination of Assistant and Sub-Assistant Surgeons on jail duty to Jail Superintendents and not to Jailors.	.	1	...	..
164	Do.	...	II	709 & 710	Sakharam Appa, R. S.	Supply of copper or properly tinned plates to prisoners	1	...	.	.
165	Do.	...	II	710	Katre, L. G.	Abolition of the practice of depositing fire arms in Police Stations.	1	..	.	.
166	Do.	..	II	711-713	Sheolal, Seth	Increase of the period of summer vacation in the Judicial Commissioner's Court.	.	1	.	.
167	Do.	..	II	713-715	Jaiswal, G. P.	Better arrangement of passenger trains between Itarsi and Jubbulpore.	1	...	.	.
168	Do.	.	II	715-717	Khalatkar, R. S. N. T.	Addition to the list of public holidays	.	1	..	..

Statement of Resolutions moved in the Central Provinces Legislative Council—contd.

Serial No.	Date	Reference to Council debate.		Mover's name	Summary of recommendation.	With-drawn.	Lost.	Passed		Remarks.
		Volume.	Page.					With-out division.	After division.	
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10
					I.—FIRST COUNCIL 1921—23—contd					
169	16th September 1922.	II	717&718	Jaiswal, G P	Disapproval of the recommendation of the Rasad and Begar Committee to construct more inspection and dak bungalows.	1	.	.		
170	Do. ..	II	719—722	Sheolal, Seth	That translation fees in appeals to Judicial Commissioner's Court should not be levied from the parties.	..	..	..	21:18	
171	Do	II	722	Deshpande, P. R.	Establishment of a Veterinary Dispensary at Sindi.	1	..	..	..	
172	Do. ..	II	722—724	Nandagaoh, K. G.	Allotment of money from Excise revenue for free and compulsory Primary Education.	1	..	..	..	
173	Do. .	II	724&725	Sakharam Appa, R. S.	Stoppage of the illegal practices of Pardhia in Berar.	1	..	..	..	
174	Do. ..	II	725&726	Sheolal, Seth	Provision of first and second class carriages in mail and passenger trains.	..	1	..	..	
175	Do. ..	II	726&727	Khalatkar, R. S. N. T.	Provision of inter class accommodation in all trains	1	..	..	..	
176	Do. ...	II	727—729	Kane, D. K.	Reservation of a fourth cost in the cadre of District Superintendents of Police for officers of the Provincial Police Service.	..	1	..	..	
177	Do ...	II	729—732	Nandagaoh, K. G.	Appointment of a committee to enquire into the conditions of service of Kotwars.	..	1	..	..	
178	Do. ...	II	732&733	Mahajani, R. S. R. V.	Application of section 7 of the Bengal Will and Intestacy Regulation to the Central Provinces and Berar.	1	..	..	..	

179	Do.	..	II	734	Khalatkar, R. S. N. T.	Closing of Court work at 5 p. m. punctually	1	..	.	...
180	Do.	.	II	735-737	Katre, L. G.	Introduction of a Bill providing for inspection of Boilers by Insurance Companies.	1			
181	Do.	.	II	738 & 739	Khalatkar, R. S. N. T.	Grant of receipts by lawyers for money paid or deposited by parties.	1		...	...
182	Do.	.	II	739-742	Ramsahaigir, Mahant.	Stoppage of touring of Sub-Divisional Magistrates, Tahsildars and Naib Tahsildars, etc.	1			
183	20th November 1922.		III	15-19	Sakharam Appa, R. S.	Legislation to prohibit smoking by boys	1		...	
184	Do.		III	20-26	Sheolal, Seth	Discontinuance of summer exodus to Pachmarhi	1	1	..	
185	Do	..	III	26-31	Ratan Singh, Thakur	Removal of prohibition of grazing by sheep and goats in Government forests.	1	.	..	
186	Do.	..	III	31-35	Anandi Prasad	Release of all political prisoners		1	.	
187	Do		III	35-40	Korde, T. S.	Speedy delivery of post in rural areas		..	1	
188	21st November 1922.		III	98-103	Khalatkar, R. S. N. T.	Holding of district durbars with a view to reduce the miscellaneous work of the Legislative Council	1		..	..
189	Do.	.	III	103-117	Deshpande, R. B. M. G.	Disforestation for grazing of all forest within half a mile of occupied land or village site	1	1		
190	Do.	..	III	117-122	Kane, D. K.	Establishment of municipalities at Wun and Digras in Yeotmal district	1	..		
191	Do.		III	123 & 124	Mahajani, R. S. R. V.	Construction of a ticket office and a bridge at the Akola station	1	..		
192	Do.	.	III	124-128	Do.	Reference to a committee before publication of any rules proposed to be framed by Government.		1	..	
193	Do.	..	III	128 & 129	Khalatkar, R. S. N. T.	Arrangement for treatment of persons bitten by rabid dogs or jackals at Nagpur, Jubbulpore, Akola or Amraoti	1	.		
194	Do.	..	III	130-138	Do.	Facilities for grazing cattle in Government forests	..	1		

Statement of Resolutions moved in the Central Provinces Legislative Council—contd.

Serial No.	Date.	Reference to Council debate.		Mover's name.	Summary of recommendation	Withdrawn	Lost.	Passed		Remarks.
		Volume	Page					Without division.	After division.	
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10
					I—FIRST COUNCIL 1921—23—contd.					
195	12th January 1923.	I	244—265	Pande, K. P.	Financial settlement between Central Provinces and Berar.		1	..	...	
	13th January 1923	I	295—337							
196	7th March 1923	II	98—116	Jaiswal, G. P.	Appointment of an Indian to the post of a Secretary to Government at the earliest opportunity when the next vacancy occurs			1	..	
197	Do.	II	116—121	Do	Abolition of at least one post of Superintending Engineer (Irrigation Branch).		...	...	34:16	
198	Do	II	121—123	Sunderlal Recharia	Retention of special allowances for clerks of all departments until the Retrenchment Committee's recommendations are brought into effect.	1			...	
199	Do.	II	123—126	Sheolal, Seth	Translation of papers and Bill, published in Hindi to be in current language		..	1	...	
200	Do	II	127—131	Khalatkar, R. S. N. T.	Free supply of copies of Council Proceedings and annual reports to editors of newspapers and those who received free copies of Central Provinces Gazette.	1		...	..	
201	Do.	II	131—136 223—230	Mahajani, R. S. R. V.	Retrenchment in Judicial Department and remuneration of law officers.	...	...	1	...	
202	9th March 1923	II	230—235	Kane, D. K.	Extension of Public Gambling Act to Berar		1	...	...	
203	Do	II	236—249	Mohamed Ahmad	Use of Urdu as medium of instruction, grant of scholarship to Urdu scholars and opening of High Schools for Musalman students.	1		..	..	



204	Do.	II	249 & 250	Khalatkar, R. S. N. T.	Medical School for girls	1	.	.	.
205	Do.	II	250—252	Nandagaoli, K. G.	Government to give effect to the recommendations contained in paragraphs 35, 36, 37, 38, 40, 42, 50, 57, 73, 85, 86, 87 of the Retrenchment Committee's report				The debate on this resolution was adjourned and never revived.
206	6th August 1923	III	46	Katre, L. G.	Provision of a sum of Rs 7,000 in 1923-24 budget for the department of Agriculture	1	.	.	.
207	Do.	III	47 & 48	Dixit, M. R.	Appointment of Standing Counsel for a period of five years only without reappointment	1	.	.	.
208	Do.	III	48—50	Jayavant, R. R.	Alteration of qualification for the University constituency of the Legislative Council.	1	.	.	.
209	Do.	III	50—57	Mathura Prasad, R. S.	Measures of relief for the coal mining industry	1	.	.	.
210	Do.	III	58—62	Jaiswal, G. P.	Abolition of the post of one Superintending Engineer (Buildings and Roads Branch).			33	14
211	Do.	III	63—71	Kulkarni, R. S. V. G.	Remuneration of Patels and Patwaris be doubled		1	.	.
212	Do.	III	71—78	Korde, T. S.	Remuneration of Patels in Berar be increased so as to be sufficient for their maintenance.		1	...	.
213	Do.	III	78—81	Khalatkar, R. S. N. T.	Appointment of local residents only in Government service.	1	.	.	.
214	7th August 1923	III	121—207	Sheolal, Seth	Cancellation of Nagpur Deputy Commissioner's order applying section 141, Criminal Procedure Code			.	31-26
215	9th August 1923	III	259—266	Jaiswal, G. P.	Withdrawal of pending prosecutions in connection with the flag agitation and of the prohibition of passengers from procuring railway tickets to Nagpur			27	23
216	Do.	III	266—290	Sheolal, Seth	Unconditional release of political prisoners in connection with national flag agitation		..	31	27
217	10th August 1923	III	291—293	Kekre V. B.	Provision of an additional train from Mandla	1	.	.	.
218	Do.	III	293—297	Anandi Prasad	Increase of pay of police		1	.	.

Statement of Resolutions moved in the Central Provinces Legislative Council—contd.

Serial No.	Date	Reference to Council debate		Mover's name.	Summary of recommendation	With-drawn.	Lo t.	Passed		Remarks.
		Volume	Page.					With-out division.	After division.	
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10
					I.—FIRST COUNCIL 1921—23—contd					
219	10th August 1923	III	297—300	Kane, D. K.	... Transfer of public works to local bodies		..	I	..	
220	Do.	III	300—306	Deshpande, R. B. M. G.	Appointment of a committee to ascertain grievances of agriculturists owing to increase in rates of forest materials.	1		..		
221	Do.	III	307 & 308	Badridas, Seth	... Appointment of a committee to enquire into allegations of ill-treatment of flag prisoners.	1	...	...	...	
222	Do.	III	308—311	Anandi Prasad	Payment to members of Legislative Council	1				
223	Do.	III	311—319	Jayavant, R. K.	... Association of private medical practitioners in the work of medical relief undertaken by Government.	1	..	..		
224	Do.	III	319—326	Sunderdas Damani, Seth	Admission to the Police Training School, Saugor, of residents of the province only.	..	..		33:24	
225	11th August 1923	III	355—361	Anandi Prasad	Three-fourths of the appointment of Honorary Magistrates to be by election and one-fourth by nomination.		1	..	..	
226	Do.	III	361—364	Do.	Discontinuance of grant of mileage allowance to officers on duty travelling in motor cars.		1	...	..	
227	Do.	III	364 & 365	Jaiswal, G. P.	Retention of the Seoni-Malwa tahsil	1	..	...	...	
228	Do.	III	365—367	Do.	Retention of the Hoshangabad revenue district	1	...	..	...	

229	Do.	..	III	368	Mahajani, R. B. R. V.,...	Appointment of at least one non-official on commissions for trial of election petitions.	1	.	.	..
230	Do.	..	III	368—391	Korde, T. S.	Indebtedness of agriculturists and measures for their relief.	1	.	...	...
231	Do.	...	III	391—394	Khalatkar, R. S. N. T.	Increase of touring by officials	1	.	.	...
232	Do.	.	III	394—399	Ghulam Mohiuddin Khan.	Extension of holidays for Id-ul-Fitr and Id-uz-Zoha by one and two days, respectively.	..	..	.	24:19
233	Do.	..	III	399—402	Sheolal, Seth	Provision for grant of scholarships for educating aboriginal tribes.	1	...	...	..
234	Do.	.	III	402—405	Anandi Prasad	Exemption of nazul lands from taxation	...	1	...	...
235	13th August 1923		III	407 & 408	Mehdi Ali Khan, Nawab	Increase of the number of Muhammadan gazetted holidays.	...	1	..	.
236	Do.	..	III	408—410	Khalatkar, R. S. N. T.	Application of Mukaddam Rules to villages with population exceeding 500 and of the Village Sanitation Act where exceeding 1,000.	1	..	...	...
237	Do.	...	III	411—418	Jaiswal, G. P.	A.—Abolition of the posts of— (1) Chief Conservator of Forests (2) One Deputy Inspector-General of Police (3) Second Assistant to the Deputy Inspector-General, Criminal Investigation Department. (4) Second Superintendent, Veterinary Department.  B.—Amalgamation of the posts of Director of Public Health and Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals.  C.—Reduction in the number of Superintending Engineers.	..	1	..	...
238	Do.	..	III	416—420	Mahajani, R. B. R. V.	Appointment of a Joint Finance Secretary	1	.	...	...
239	Do.	...	III	420 & 421	Khalatkar, R. S. N. T.	Nomination of a member of the Provincial Service as a member of Council.	1	.	.	..
240	Do.	.	III	421—423	Nandagaoli, K. G.	Rights of depressed classes to use wells, sarais and ghats built at public expense equally with other classes.	.	.	1	...

Statement of Resolutions moved in the Central Provinces Legislative Council—contd.

Serial No.	Date.	Reference to Council debate.		Mover's name.	Summary of recommendation.	With-drawn,	Lost.	Passed		Remarks.
		Volume.	Page					With-out division.	After division.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
					I.—FIRST COUNCIL 1921—23—concl'd.					
241	13th August 1923.	III	433 & 434	Jaiswal, G. P.	.. Fixation of the period of settlement at 30 years ...	1	...	..	...	
242	Do. ...	III	434—440	Anandi Prasad	... Taxation and medical examination of public prostitutes.	1	...	...	...	
243	Do. ..	III	440—442	Kulkarni, R. S. V. G.	... Reduction in the monthly scale of remuneration of Maharsis. Berar from Rs. 10 to Rs. 8.	1	...	...	...	
244	14th August 1923.	III	496—499	Mohamed Ahmed	.. Appointment of a committee to safeguard interests of butchers.	1	...	...	...	
245	Do. ...	III	499—502	Ganeshdas Kyndanrao, R. B.	Information about births and deaths being given by posts within eight days.	1	...	...	...	
246	Do. ..	III	502—505	Yasin, Syed	... Concessions to Civil Assistant Surgeons who rendered military service during the war.	1	..	...	...	
247	Do. ..	III	506	Khalatkar, R. S. N. T.	Recruitment of local residents and Head Constables for posts of Sub-Inspectors of Police and their training at the Saugor Training School.	1	...	...	..	
248	Do. ...	III	506—522	Parakh, C. B.	... Increase of pay Sub-Assistant Surgeons	..	...	1	..	

II.—SECOND COUNCIL 1924—26.

1	17th January 1924.	I	45—50	Kekre, V. B.	Enfranchisement of Mandla district	..	..	1	
2	Do. ...	I	51—54	Korde, T. S.	Levelling of fair weather roads	...	...	1	
3	Do. ...	I	55—58	Do.	Reservation of areas for stocking manure and for purposes of nature in all villages.	1	..	..	
4	18th January 1924.	I	70—132	Raghavendra Rao, E. ...	Want of confidence in Ministers	..	..	..	44:24
5	5th March 1924	II	42—48	Gavai, G. A	The pay of Kamdar Mahars of Berar be fixed at Rs. 10.	...	1	..	
6	Do. ...	II	48—55	Korde, T. S.	Purchase of boring machines to relieve water scarcity in Berar and Central Provinces.	..	..	..	40:13
7	Do. ...	II	55—62	Kane, D. K.	Appointment of Bench or Honorary Magistrates after approval by local bodies	1	...	...	...
8	Do. ...	II	62—68	Do.	Reduction of the rate of Mahar and Jagha cess to not more than one anna in the rupee in the land revenue.	..	...	...	37:18
9	Do. ..	II	68—75	Pande, K. P.	Abolition of one of the posts of Conservators of Forests.	...	..	1	..
10	Do. ...	II	76—94	Golwalkar, M. K.	Reservation of one judgeship in the Judicial Commissioner's Court for the Central Provinces Judicial Service.	..	...	...	37:16
11	Do. 8th March 1924	II	94—98 254—259	Pande, K. P.	Abolition of the post of Divisional Commissioners.	..	...	1	..
12	8th March 1924	II	2.9—263	Gavai, G. A.	Preferential admission of depressed class students into the Patwardhan High School.	..	..	..	44:10
13	10th March 1924	II	296—331	Khare, Dr. N. B.	Boycott of British Goods	..	..	..	40:22
14	18th March 1925	I	518—564	Shukla, R. S.	That Mr. Bourne should not be kept in charge of the executive administration of a district as his administration of the Narsinghpur district has been unsatisfactory.	...	...	...	37:14
15	Do. ..	I	564—573	Kale, Y. M.	Issue of instructions to Deputy Commissioners to establish Village Panchayats	...	...	1	...

Statement of Resolutions moved in the Central Provinces Legislative Council—contd.

Serial No.	Date.	Reference to Council debate		Mover's name.	Summary of recommendation	With-drawn.	Lost.	Passed		Remarks.
		Volume	Page					With-out division.	After division.	
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10
					II.—SECOND COUNCIL 1924—26—concl'd.					
16	18th March 1925	I	574—583	Chedilal, Thakur ..	Inquiry into the mal-administration in the district of Bilaspur	1		...	..	
	19th March 1925	I	585—618							
17	19th March 1925	I	618—621	Khaparde, B. G. ...	Amraoti Camp Municipality to be made an elected municipality.	...	...	1	...	
18	Do. ..	I	621—643	Kanitkar, R. A. .	Postponement of revision of settlement in Berar.	...	.	...	38:14	
19	Do. ...	I	644—646	Katangale, S. U. .	Increase in the pay of Kotwars in the Central Provinces.	...	1	.	..	
20	20th March 1925	I	647—658	Moonje, Dr. B. S. ..	Appointment of a committee to frame proposals for facilitating the establishment of shooting clubs.	...	...	1		
21	Do. ..	I	658—661	Thakur, U. D. ..	Establishment of municipalities in all tahsil headquarters and towns of over 5,000.	.	...	1	..	
22	Do. ...	I	664—673	Sane, J. B. .	Opening of High School classes at Basim, Murtizapur, Buldana, Morsi and Wun in Berar.	..	...	1	...	
23	3rd August 1925	II	173—178	Standen, Hon'ble Sir	Appropriation of nine lakhs remitted by the Government of India out of the provincial contribution.	..	..	1	..	
	8th August 1925		464—514	B. P.						
24	5th August 1925	II	271—283	Choudhry Daulatsingh. .	Reduction in soil units proposed for assessment of rent in Narsinghpur settlement operations.	1	...	...	...	

25	Do.	..	II	284—300	Moonje, Dr. B. S.	Constitution of an advisory board to advice on the appointment of Honorary Magistrates.			39:21
26	Do.	...	II	300—305	Vaidya, K. P.	Increase in the scale of pay of tahsil clerks			37:15
27	Do.	6th August 1925	II	306—308 58—366	Mohamed Masud Khan	Remuneration of village Kotwars be made a charge on the provincial revenues			39:24
28	6th August 1925		II	366—376	Joshi, G. R.	Increase in the scale of pay of Assistant Medical Officers		1	
29	Do.	..	II	377	Moonje, Dr. B. S.	Use of wells at railway stations by passengers of all castes	1		
30	Do.	..	II	377—380	Mohamed Masud Khan	Appointment of Urdu and Persian teachers in Government High Schools.	1		
31	Do.	..	II	380—383	Joshi, G. R.	Reservation of posts in the Provincial Civil Medical Service for members of the Subordinate Medical Service.	1		
32	Do.	..	II	384—388	Kale, Y. M.	Increase in grants to local bodies for expenditure on compulsory education.	1		
33	Do.	..	II	388—390	Choudhry, Daulatsingh	Alteration of dates fixed for payments of rents and land revenue in the Narsinghpur and other districts.	1		
34	Do.	...	II	390 & 391	Kale, Y. M.	Survey in Berar to ascertain the feasibility of irrigation.			38:12
35	Do.	..	II	392—394	Sriram Surajmal, Seth	Creation of factory constituencies in Berar municipalities.	1		
36	Do.	...	II	394—396	Moonje, Dr. B. S.	Formation of a committee to devise means for encouraging young men of various castes to join the Police Department.	1		
III—THIRD COUNCIL 1927-28.									
1	21st March 1927		II	944—974	Vaidya, K. P.	Grant of Re 15,000 to the Central Provinces and Berar Mass Education Society towards initial expenditure in working out Mr. Mande's scheme of Mass Education.			32:23
2	Do.	..	II	974—981	Do	Maintenance of great southern road from Nagpur to Wardha as a class II-A Road.	1		

*Statement of Resolutions moved in the Central Provinces Legislative Council—concl'd.*

Serial No.	Date	Reference to Council debate.		Mover's name.	Summary of recommendation	With-draw.	Lost.	Passed		Remarks.
		Vol-ume.	Page.					Without division.	After division.	
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10
					<b>III.—THIRD COUNCIL 1927-28—concl'd.</b>					
3	21st March 1927	II	986—988	Khandekar, K. R.	Eligibility of private candidates to appear at the Primary School Certificate, High School Entrance and High School Board Certificate Examinations.	...	..	1	..	
4	Do. ..	II	998—1005	Pande, K. P.	Disapproval of the move of Government to a hill station.	..	.	1	..	
5	22nd March 1927	II	1030—1051	Khare, Dr. N. B.	Establishment of a Medical College	...	.	...	38 : 17	
6	Do ...	II	1051—1066	Charde, G. D.	Removal of sex disqualification for the Legislative Council	...	...	1	..	
7	Do. 23rd March 1927	II	1066—1091 1105—1131	Gole, P. B.	Constitution of district advisory committees for appointment of honorary magistrates.	...	...	..	32 : 22	
8	23rd March 1927	II	1132	Mehta, D. K.	Scheme for educating masses in elementary civil and political rights.	1	...	...	..	
9	Do. .	II	1132—1141	Do.	Settlement Bill be placed before the Council for consideration.	..	...	...	37 : 15	
10	Do. ..	II	1141—1149	Kolhe, M P.	Construction of road from Mohda to Rallegaon as a scarcity measure.	1	...	...	..	
11	Do. ...	II	1149—1157	Do.	Abolition of Commissioners	...	...	..	35 : 15	
12	Do. ...	II	1158	Khare, Dr. N. B.	Appointment of a committee to enquire into the grievances of agriculturists with regard to Government irrigation.	1	...	...	..	



13	Do.	..	II	1170—1176	Gokulchand, Singai	Stoppage of sale of country liquor in the Damoh district.	...	...	...	20:11
14	11th August 1927		III	566—538	Rohan, K. N.	Introduction of weaving and spinning schools	...	1	...	...
15	Do.	...	III	538—544	Patil, N. S.	Preservation of ' Annewari ' (crop) statements	..	1	...	...
16	Do.	...	III	541—553	Kelkar, R. B. N. K.	Amalgamation of the posts of Director of Public Health and Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals.	...	...	1	...
17	Do.	..	III	553—565 625—636	Pathak, U. D.	Appointment of a committee to inquire into the working of the Forest Department.	...	...	1	...
18	12th August 1927		III	636—647	Rajurkar, D. D.	Suspension of revision survey settlement in Berar.	...	...	1	...
19	Do.	..	III	647—649	Mirza Rahiman Beg. K. B.	Translation and publication of Council proceedings in vernacular.	..	1	..	...
20	Do.	...	III	649—657	Choudhry, Daulatsingh	Conversion of the Government Anglo-Vernacular Middle School, Narsinghpur, into a first class High School.	..	..	1	..
21	20th January 1928.		I	195—236	Brijlal Biyani	Want of confidence in the Statutory Commission	..	...	1	..
22	21st January 1928.		I	262—270	Mirza Rahiman Beg. K. B.	Council debates be conducted in Hindi and Urdu.	...	1	..	...
23	Do.	..	I	271—292	Charde, G. D.	Remission of sentences in the Arvi Riot case	..	..	..	26:18
24	Do.	..	I	292—313	Pradhan, G. R.	Appointment of a committee to enquire into the grievances of government clerks.	..	..	..	25:18
25	23rd January 1928.		I	351—355	Ogle, L. K.	Restoration of the original forest tax of six annas per cart-load in Morsi circle.	..	..	...	24:14
26	Do.	..	I	355—373	Patil, N. S.	Trial by jury of all Sessions cases	..	...	..	19:17
27	Do.	..	I	375—377	Vaidya, K. P.	Appointment of a committee to investigate the working of the grazing rules.	..	..	..	20:18
28	Do.	..	I	378—391	Fulay, R. W.	Appointment of a committee of non-officials to investigate the conditions of the working classes in the organized industries.	..	...	..	20:14
29	Do.	..	I	391—400	Pande, K. P.	Amalgamation of the cadres of Reserve Inspectors and Circle Inspectors of Police and throwing open of the former to Indians	...	..	..	21:16
30	24th January 1928.		I	401—419	Chhedilal, Thakur	Immediate separation of executive and judicial functions, and provision therefor of nine lakhs of rupees.	..	..	1	...

APPENDIX VIII

Statement of alterations made in the Standing Orders of the Legislative Council

(Referred to in paragraph 125.)

31:10

Original Standing Orders	As altered by the Council on				Remarks
	1st August 1921	17th March 1923.	17th March 1925	18th January 1928	
1	2	3	4	5	6
<p><b>Prefatory Note—</b></p> <p>In these standing orders, unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context, the expressions set out below are used as having the following meanings—</p> <p>"Council" means the Legislative Council of the Central Provinces.</p> <p>"Gazette" means the Central Provinces Gazette.</p> <p>"Notification" means a notification published in the Gazette.</p> <p>"member" means a member of the Legislative Council.</p> <p>"Member of Government" means a member of the Executive Council or a Minister.</p> <p>"member in charge" means a member promoting a Bill or other business.</p> <p>"resolution" means a motion for the purpose of discussing a matter of public interest.</p> <p>"rule" means a rule of the Central Provinces Legislative Council rules.</p> <p>"Standing Order" means a standing order of the Council.</p>					<p>51:11</p> <p>52</p> <p>18</p>
				<p><b>Prefatory Note—</b></p> <p>In these standing orders, unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context, the expressions set out below are used as having the following meanings—</p> <p>"Council" means the Legislative Council of the Central Provinces.</p> <p>"Gazette" means the Central Provinces Gazette.</p> <p>"Notification" means a notification published in the Gazette.</p> <p>"member" means a member of the Legislative Council.</p> <p>"Member of Government" means a member of the Executive Council or a Minister and includes any member to whom such member may delegate any functions assigned to him under these Standing Orders.</p> <p>"member in charge" means a member promoting a Bill or other business.</p> <p>"resolution" means a motion for the purpose of discussing a matter of public interest.</p> <p>"rule" means a rule of the Central Provinces Legislative Council rules.</p> <p>"Standing Order" means a standing order of the Council.</p>	<p>The change is made to bring the definition into line with that in the Legislative Council rules.</p>

" Secretary " means a Secretary to the Legislative Council and includes any person for the time being performing the duties of the Secretary.

2 (1) A session of the Council is terminated by prorogation. The Council is prorogued by the Governor by notification or otherwise

(2) On the termination of a session all pending notices shall lapse and fresh notice must be given for the next session

(3) On the termination of a session, Bills which have been introduced shall be carried over to the pending list of business of the next session

Provided that if the member in charge of a Bill makes no motion in regard to the same during two complete sessions the Bill shall lapse unless the Council on a motion by that member make a special order for the continuance of the Bill

5. (1) At times when Government business has precedence, the Government may arrange that business in such order as it thinks fit.

2 (1) A session of the Council is terminated by prorogation. The Council is prorogued by the Governor by notification or otherwise

(2) On the termination of a session all pending notices shall be carried over to the pending list of business of the next session

(3) \* \* \*

5 (1) At times when Government business has precedence, the Government may arrange that business in such order as it thinks fit

" Secretary " means a Secretary to the Legislative Council and includes any person for the time being performing the duties of the Secretary

2 (1) A session of the Council is terminated by prorogation. The Council is prorogued by the Governor by notification or otherwise

(2) On the termination of a session—

(a) All pending notices shall lapse, and fresh notice must be given for the next session, and

(b) Bills which have been introduced shall be carried over to the pending list of business of the next session.

Provided that, if the member in charge of a Bill makes no motion in regard to the same during three complete sessions, the Bill shall lapse, unless the Council on a motion by that member make a special order for the continuance of the Bill

5 (1) At times when Government business has precedence the Government may arrange that business in such order as it thinks fit:

Provided that on a requisition signed by at least ten members the President may, after consulting the Government, make such change in the order of Government business as he thinks fit.

The latest amendment restores the original Standing Order as it was found that the amendment of 1923 resulted in important resolutions being swamped by the masses of stale resolutions brought forward from previous sessions

Assent of the Governor has been refused to the proviso

Standing Orders of the Legislative Council—contd.

Original Standing Orders	As altered by the Council on				Remarks.
	1st August 1921	17th March 1923	17th March 1925	18th January 1928	
1	2	3	4	5	6
<p>(2) The relative precedence of notices of Bills and resolutions given by non-official members shall be determined by ballot.</p> <p>(3) Bills introduced by non-official members shall be arranged in such order as to give priority to the Bills most advanced, that is to say, in the following order —</p> <p>(i) Bills which have reached a stage at which the next motion is a motion that the Bill be passed.</p> <p>(ii) Bills at which the next stage is a motion that the Bill be taken into consideration;</p> <p>(iii) Bills at which the next stage is the presentation of report of the Select Committee.</p> <p>(4) The relative precedence of other non-official Bills which have been introduced but which have not been proceeded with as far as the stages set out above shall be determined by ballot.</p> <p>Provided that any Bills remaining over from the last session shall have priority in the order of the date of their introduction.</p>		<p>(2) The relative precedence of notices of Bills and resolutions given by non-official members shall be determined by ballot in such manner as the President may direct.</p> <p>(3) Bills introduced by non-official members shall be arranged in such order as to give priority to the Bills most advanced, that is to say, in the following order —</p> <p>(i) Bills which have reached a stage at which the next motion is a motion that the Bill be passed.</p> <p>(ii) Bills at which the next stage is a motion that the Bill be taken into consideration.</p> <p>(iii) Bills at which the next stage is the presentation of report of the Select Committee.</p> <p>(4) The relative precedence of other non-official Bills which have been introduced but which have not been proceeded with as far as the stages set out above shall be determined by ballot.</p> <p>Provided that any Bills remaining over from the last session shall have priority in the order of the date of their introduction.</p>		<p>(2) The relative precedence of notices of Bills and resolutions given by non-official members shall be determined separately by ballot in such manner as the President may direct.</p> <p>(3) Bills introduced by non-official members shall be arranged in such order as to give priority to the Bills most advanced, that is to say, in the following order —</p> <p>(i) Bills which have reached a stage at which the next motion is a motion that the Bill be passed.</p> <p>(ii) Bills at which the next stage is a motion that the Bill be taken into consideration.</p> <p>(iii) Bills at which the next stage is the presentation of report of the Select Committee.</p> <p>(4) The relative precedence of other non-official Bills which have been introduced but which have not been proceeded with as far as the stages set out above shall be determined by ballot in such manner as the President may direct.</p> <p>Provided that any Bill remaining over from the last session shall have priority in the order of the date of their introduction.</p>	

10 A member who wishes to ask a question shall give fifteen clear days' notice of his intention and shall, together with the notice, submit a copy of the question which he wishes to ask.

Provided that the President with the consent of the member of Government in charge of the Department concerned may allow a question to be entered in the list of questions with shorter notice than fifteen days

14 Questions which have been allowed, shall be entered in the list of questions for the day, and shall be called if the time made available for questions permits, in the order in which they stand in the list before any other business is entered upon at the meeting

14 (1) Questions, which have been allowed, shall be entered in the list of questions for the day, and shall be called if the time made available for questions permits, in the order in which they stand in the list before any other business is entered upon at the meeting.  
(2) The list for questions and answers for any day shall be made available for the perusal of members one calendar day before such list is answered in Council, provided that the President in his discretion, may allow any question to be answered before it has been so made available

16 The President, at the request of a member of Government, may direct that an answer to a question which has been called may be given on the ground of public interest, even though the question is not put, or the member in whose name it stands is absent

19 The member asking leave must hand to the President a written statement of the matter proposed to be discussed

10 A member who wishes to ask a question shall give notice before the commencement of the session and shall, together with the notice, submit a copy of the question which he wishes to ask.

Provided that the President with the consent of the member of Government in charge of the department concerned may allow a question to be entered in the list of questions with shorter notice than fifteen days

14 (1) Questions, which have been allowed, shall be entered in the list of questions for the day, and shall be called if the time made available for questions permits, in the order in which they stand in the list before any other business is entered upon at the meeting.  
(2) The list for questions and answers for any day shall be made available for the perusal of members one calendar day before such list is answered in Council, provided that the President in his discretion, may allow any question to be answered before it has been so made available

---

---

10 A member who wishes to ask a question shall give fifteen clear days' notice of his intention and shall, together with the notice, submit a copy of the question which he wishes to ask

Provided that the President with the consent of the member of Government in charge of the department concerned may allow a question to be entered in the list of questions with shorter notice than fifteen days

16 The President at the request of a member \* \* \* may direct that an answer to a question which has been called may be given on the ground of public interest, even though the question is not put, or the member in whose name it stands is absent

19 The member asking leave must not less than half an hour before the commencement of the sitting of the day hand to the President or Secretary a written statement of the matter proposed to be discussed

The restoration of the status quo ante makes things easier for members, but harder for the Government.

The Council refused to agree to a proposal of Government to delete 14 (?)

This recent amendment brings Council practice in line with that of the Legislative Assembly

Standing Orders of the Legislative Council—contd.

Original Standing Orders	As altered by the Council on				Remarks
	1st August 1921.	17th March 1923.	17th March 1925	18th January 1928	
1	2	3	4	5	6
<p>20 (1) If the President is of opinion that the matter proposed to be discussed is in order, he shall read the statement to the Council and ask whether the member has the leave of the Council. If objection is taken, the President shall request those members who support the motion to rise in their places, and if fifteen or more members rise accordingly, the President shall intimate that the motion will be taken at 4 o'clock unless in the meantime the Governor disallows the motion under rule 22 (2). If less than fifteen members rise, the President shall inform the member that he has not the leave of the Council.</p> <p>(2) If before 4 o'clock the President receives from the Governor intimation in writing signed in his own hand, that the Government has disallowed the resolution, the President shall at once inform the Council.</p> <p>21 (1) If the debate on a motion to discuss a matter of urgent public importance is not earlier concluded, it shall automatically terminate at 6 o'clock, and thereafter no question can be put.</p> <p>(2) No speech during the debate shall exceed fifteen minutes in duration.</p>		---		<p>20 (1) If the President is of opinion that the matter proposed to be discussed is in order, he shall read the statement to the Council and ask whether the member has the leave of the Council. If objection is taken, the President shall request those members who support the motion to rise in their places, and if fifteen or more members rise accordingly, the President shall intimate that the motion will be taken at 4 o'clock unless in the meantime the Governor disallows the motion under rule 22 (2). If less than fifteen members rise, the President shall inform the member that he has not the leave of the Council.</p> <p>(2) Omitted</p> <p>21. (1) If the debate on a motion to discuss a matter of urgent public importance is not earlier concluded, it shall automatically terminate at 6 o'clock and thereafter no question can be put.</p> <p>(2) No speech during the debate shall, except with the permission of the President, exceed fifteen minutes in duration.</p> <p>Provided that the mover, in opening the debate, may speak for twenty-five minutes</p>	20. (2) was deleted as being both unnecessary and defective.

26. (1) The matter of every speech must be strictly relevant to the matter before the Council.

(2) A member while speaking must not—

- (i) refer to any matter of fact on which a judicial decision is pending;
- (ii) make a personal charge against a member,
- (iii) use offensive expressions regarding the conduct of the Indian or any local legislature,
- (iv) reflect upon the conduct of His Majesty the King or the Governor General or any Governor, as distinct from the Government of India or any Local Government, or any Court of Justice in the exercise of its judicial functions,
- (v) utter treasonable, seditious or defamatory words, or
- (vi) use his right of speech for the purpose of wilfully and persistently obstructing the business of the Council.

28 A motion must not raise a question substantially identical with one on which the Council has given a decision in the same session.

26. (1) The matter of every speech must be strictly relevant to the matter before the Council.

(2) A member while speaking must not—

- (i) refer to any matter of fact on which a judicial decision is pending,
- (ii) make a personal charge against a member;
- (iii) use offensive expressions regarding the conduct of the Indian or any local legislature;
- (iv) reflect upon the conduct of His Majesty the King or the Governor General or any Governor, as distinct from the Government of India or any Local Government, or any Court of Justice in the exercise of its judicial functions;
- (v) utter treasonable, seditious or defamatory words, or
- (vi) use his right of speech for the purpose of wilfully and persistently obstructing the business of the Council.

(3) No discussion on any point of order shall be allowed except with the consent of the President.

28 (1) A motion must not raise a question substantially identical with one on which the Council has given a decision in the same session.

(2) A motion once moved shall not be withdrawn without the leave of the Council.

(3) No discussion shall be allowed on a motion for leave to withdraw a motion except with the consent of the President.

Standing Orders of the Legislative Council—contd.

Original Standing Orders	As altered by the Council on				Remarks
	1st August 1921	17th March 1923	17th March 1925	8th January 1927	
1	2	3	4	5	6
<p>29 (1) After the member who moves a motion has spoken, other members may speak to the motion in such order as the President may direct.</p> <p>(2) Except in the exercise of a right of reply or as otherwise provided, no member shall speak more than once to any motion, except with the permission of the President, for the purpose of making a personal explanation, but in that case no debatable matter may be brought forward.</p> <p>(3) A member who has moved a substantive motion may speak again by way of reply, and if the motion is moved by a non-official member, the member of the Government to whose department the matter relates shall have the right of speaking after the mover, whether he has previously spoken in the debate or not.</p> <p>(4) The President may in all cases address the Council before putting a question to the vote.</p>	<p>29 (1) After the member who moves a motion has spoken, other members may speak to the motion in such order as the President may direct.</p> <p>(2) Except in the exercise of a right of reply or as otherwise provided, no member shall speak more than once to any motion, except with the permission of the President, for the purpose of making a personal explanation, but in that case no debatable matter may be brought forward.</p> <p>(3) A member who has moved a substantive motion may speak again by way of reply, and if the motion is moved by a non-official member, the member of the Government to whose department the matter relates shall have the right of speaking after the mover, whether he has previously spoken in the debate or not.</p> <p>(4) The President may prescribe the order in which amendment shall be moved, and may at any time confine the debate to one amendment.</p>			<p>29 (1) After the member who moves a motion has spoken, other members may speak to the motion in such order as the President may direct.</p> <p>(2) Except in the exercise of a right of reply or as otherwise provided, no member shall speak more than once to any motion, except with the permission of the President, for the purpose of making a personal explanation, but in that case no debatable matter may be brought forward.</p> <p>(3) A member who has moved a substantive motion may speak against by way of reply, and if the motion is moved by a non-official member, the member of the Government to whose department the matter relates shall have the right of speaking before the mover, replies, whether he has previously spoken in the debate are not. When a member of the Government has exercised the right of speaking conferred by this sub-order no member, other than the mover, may speak after him.</p> <p>(4) The President may prescribe the order in which amendments shall be moved, and may at any time confine the debate to one amendment.</p>	



(5) The President may in all cases address the Council before putting a question to the vote.

31. (1) At any time after a motion on a Bill proposed to be enacted under section 72-E of the Government of India Act has been made, a member may request the President to put the question and, unless it appears to the President that the request is an abuse of the rules of the Council or an infringement of the rights of reasonable debate, the President shall then put the question.

(2) The debate on any other motion shall be closed by the vote of the Council.

(5) The President may in all cases address the Council before putting a question to the vote.

31. (1) At any time after a motion on a Bill proposed to be enacted under section 72-E of the Government of India Act has been made, a member may request the President to put the question and, unless it appears to the President that the request is an abuse of the rules of the Council or an infringement of the rights of reasonable debate, the President shall then put the question.

(2) The debate on any other motion shall be closed by the vote of the Council.

*Provided that such closure shall not affect any right to speak conferred by sub-order (3) of Standing Order 29.*

(5) The President may in all cases address the Council before putting a question to the vote.

31. (1) At any time after a motion has been made, any member may move 'that the question be now put' and, unless it appears to the President that the motion is an abuse of the rules or these standing orders, or an infringement of the right of reasonable debate, the President shall then put the motion 'that the question be now put'. If this motion is carried, the President shall then put the question, after allowing the mover and the member of the Government to whose department the matter relates to speak in the manner laid down in sub-order (3) of Standing Order 29.

(2) At any time after a motion has been made in respect of a Bill promoted by a member of the Government, that member may request the President to put the question, and, unless it appears to the President that the request is an abuse of the rules or these standing orders, or an infringement of the right of reasonable debate, the President shall then put the question.

(3) Where a motion is made under sub-order (1) or a request is made under sub-order (2) the motion or the question, as the case may be, shall be put without amendment or debate.

These are only clarifying amendments.

Standing Orders of the Legislative Council--contd.

Original Standing Orders.	As altered by the Council on				Remarks.
	1st August 1921.	17th March 1923.	17th March 1925	18th January 1928.	
1	2	3	4	5	6
<p>35. When a Bill is introduced, or on some subsequent occasion, the member in charge may make one of the following motions in regard to his Bill, namely:—</p> <p>(a) that it be taken into consideration by the Council either at once or at some future day to be then mentioned; or</p> <p>(b) that it be referred to a Select Committee composed of such members of the Council as he may specify in his motion; or</p> <p>(c) that it be circulated for the purpose of eliciting opinion thereon.</p> <p>Provided that no such motion shall be made until after copies of the Bill have been made available for the use of members, and that any member may object to any such motion being made unless copies of the Bill have been so available for seven clear days before the motion is made, and such objection shall prevail unless the President in exercise of his power to suspend this order allows the motion to be made.</p> <p>42. (1) After the presentation of the final report of a Select Committee on a Bill the member in charge may move—</p>				<p>35 When a Bill is introduced, or on some subsequent occasion, the member in charge may make one of the following motions in regard to his Bill, namely:—</p> <p>(a) that it be taken into consideration by the Council either at once or at some future day to be then mentioned, or</p> <p>(b) that it be referred to a Select Committee, or</p> <p>(c) that it be circulated for the purpose of eliciting opinion thereon.</p> <p>Provided that no motion under clause (a) or clause (b) shall be made until after the Bill has been published in the Gazette in English as well as in the recognized vernaculars of the provinces and copies of the Bill have been made available for use of members for seven clear days before the motion is made, and that any member may object to any such motion being made on any of these grounds, and such objection shall prevail, unless the President, in exercise of his power to suspend this order allows the motion to be made.</p> <p>42. (1) After the presentation of the final report of a Select Committee on a Bill the member in charge may move—</p>	

(i) that the Bill as reported by the Select Committee be taken into consideration, but any member may object to its being so taken into consideration if a copy of the report has not been available for the use of members for fifteen clear days, and such objection shall prevail, unless the President, in exercise of his power to suspend this order allows the report to be taken into consideration, or

(ii) that the Bill be re-committed either—

- (a) without limitation, or
- (b) with respect to particular clauses or amendments only, or
- (c) with instructions to the Select Committee to make some particular or additional provision in the Bill.

(2) If the member in charge moves that the Bill be taken into consideration, any member may move as an amendment that the Bill be re-committed

47 (1) If no amendment be made when a motion that a Bill be taken into consideration has been agreed to by the Council the Bill may at once be passed.

(i) that the Bill as reported by the Select Committee be taken into consideration, but any member may object to its being so taken into consideration if a copy of the report has not been available for the use of members for fifteen clear days, and such objection shall prevail unless the president, in exercise of his power to suspend this order, allows the report to be taken into consideration; or

(ii) that the Bill be re-committed either—

- (a) without limitation, or
- (b) with respect to particular clauses or amendments only, or
- (c) with instructions to the Select Committee to make some particular or additional provision in the Bill; or

(iii) that the Bill as reported by the Select Committee be circulated or re-circulated for the purpose of obtaining further opinion thereon

(2) If the member in charge moves that the Bill be taken into consideration, any member may move as an amendment that the Bill be re-committed.

47 (1) If no amendment be made when a motion that a Bill be taken into consideration has been agreed to by the Council, the Bill may at once be passed

Standing Orders of the Legislative Council—contd.

Original Standing Orders	As altered by the Council on				Remarks.
	1st August 1921.	17th March 1923.	17th March 1925	18th January 1928.	
1	2	3	4	5	6
<p>(2) If any amendment be made, any member may object to the passing of the Bill at the same meeting and such objection shall prevail, unless the President, in exercise of his power to suspend this order, allows the Bill to pass</p> <p>(3) Where the objection prevails, the Bill shall be brought forward again at a future meeting, and may then be passed with or without further amendment</p> <p>48 When a Bill is passed by the Council, the marginal notes thereof shall be revised and completed by the Secretary and a copy submitted under the signature of the President to the Governor for the declaration of his assent under section 81(1) of the Government of India Act.</p>				<p>(2) If any amendment be made, any member may object to the passing of the Bill at the same meeting and such objection shall prevail, unless the President, in exercise of his power to suspend this order, allows the Bill to pass</p> <p>(3) Where the objection prevails, the Bill shall be brought forward again at a future meeting.</p> <p>(4) To such a motion no amendment may be moved that is not either formal or consequential upon an amendment made after the Bill was taken into consideration.</p> <p>48 (1) When a Bill is passed by the Council, the Secretary shall, if necessary, renumber the clauses, revise and complete the marginal notes thereof and make such purely formal consequential amendments therein as may be required, and a copy of the Bill shall be submitted to the President, and shall be signed by him</p> <p>(2) When a Bill as passed in Council has been signed by the President, it shall be submitted to the Governor for his assent, and, if assented to by him, the Act shall be submitted to the Government of India for the assent of the Governor General.</p>	

50 Any Bill respecting h ch no motion has been made in the Council for two years may, by order of the President, be removed from the list of Bills.

52 (1) Unless the President otherwise directs, not less than ten clear days' notice of a motion for leave to amend the standing orders shall be given and the notice shall be accompanied by a draft of the proposed amendments.

(2) The motion shall be set down for such day as the President may direct.

55 After a draft has been referred to a Select Committee the procedure in regard to Bills similarly committed shall, as far as may be, be followed, with such necessary alterations as to the form of the motions that may be made as the President may direct.

56 A member who wishes to move a resolution shall give fifteen clear days' notice of his resolution, and shall, together with the notice, submit a copy of the resolution which he wishes to move.

56. A member who wishes to move a resolution shall give fifteen clear days' notice of his resolution, and shall, together with the notice, submit a copy of the resolution which he wishes to move:

*Provided that the President, with the consent of the member of Government in charge of the department concerned, may allow a resolution to be entered on the list of business with shorter notice than fifteen days*

50. Omitted

52 (1) Unless the President otherwise directs, not less than ten clear days' notice of a motion for leave to amend the standing orders shall be given, and the notice shall be accompanied by a draft of the proposed amendments with or without a statement in brief of the objects and reasons for the same

(2) The motion shall be set down for such day as the President may direct

55. After a draft has been referred to a Select Committee the procedure in regard to Bills similarly committed shall, as far as may be, be followed with such necessary alterations as to the form of the motions that may be made as the President may direct.

*Provided that any member who has obtained the leave of the Council in accordance with Standing Order 53 shall be entitled to be heard by the Select Committee.*

The omission is consequential on the amendments in Standing Order 2.

*Standing Orders of the Legislative Council—contd*

Original Standing Orders	As altered by the Council on				Remarks.
	1st August 1921	17th March 1925.	17th March 1925.	18th January 1928.	
1	2	3	4	5	6
<p>64 (1) A member who has moved a resolution or an amendment to a resolution, shall not withdraw the same except by leave of the Council.</p> <p>(2) No discussion shall be permitted on a motion for leave to withdraw except with the permission of the President</p> <p>68 (1) When a resolution has been moved in the Council, no resolution or amendment raising substantially the same question shall be moved within one year.</p> <p>(2) When a resolution has been disallowed under the rules, no resolution raising substantially the same question shall be moved during the same session</p>	<p>68. (1) When a resolution has been moved in the Council, no resolution or amendment raising substantially the same question shall be moved within one year.</p> <p>(2) When two or more members have given notice of resolutions raising substantially the same question, such members may agree among themselves regarding the form in which the resolution shall be moved and the member who shall move it. Failing such agreement, the President shall have power to select the form in which the resolution shall be moved and the member who shall move it.</p> <p>(3) When a resolution has been disallowed under the rules, no resolution raising substantially the same question shall be moved during the same session</p>			64. (1) and (2) omitted	The omission is consequential on the amendments in Standing Order 28.

69 Fourteen clear days shall elapse between the date on which the budget is presented and the date on which the voting of demands for grants commences

69 Fourteen clear days shall elapse between the date on which the budget is posted to members and the date on which the voting of demands for grants commences

73 Communications from the Council to the Governor shall be made—

(1) by a formal address, after motion made and carried in the Council

(2) through the President

73 (1) Communications from the Council to the Governor shall be made by a formal address through the President, after motion made and carried in the Council

(2) The President shall read the communication to the Council and ask whether the member making the motion has the leave of the Council. If objection is taken, the President shall request those members who support the motion to rise in their places, and if fifteen or more members rise accordingly, the President shall intimate that the member has the leave of the Council and the motion shall be set down for such day as the President may direct.

Provided that if the address is non-controversial and the Council is unanimously in favour of its presentation, the President may, with permission of the Council, forward it at once

73 (1) Communications from the Council to the Governor shall be made by a formal address, through the President, after motion made and carried in the Council.

(2) Omitted

74 When notice is received of a motion to make a communication to the Governor under any provision of the Government of India Act or the rules, or when the President and the member of the Government to whose department a motion relates have consented, under rule 24-A (1), to its being moved otherwise than as a resolution moved in accordance with the rules governing the moving of resolutions, the President shall read the communication to the Council and ask whether the

आ' अतिरिक्त' वा' made by Government to secure deletion of this order as being ultra vires and trenching on the Governor's prerogative as laid down in Legislative Council Rule 25

Standing Orders of the Legislative Council—concl'd

Original Standing Orders	As altered by the Council on				Remarks.
	1st August 1921	17th March 1923	17th March 1925.	18th January 1928	
1	2	3	4	5	6
				<p>member making the motion has the leave of the Council. If objection is taken, the President shall request those members who support the motion to rise in their places and, if fifteen or more members rise accordingly, the President shall intimate that the member has the leave of the Council and the motion shall be taken on such day as the President may direct, unless the Governor disallows the motion under rule 24-A (3)</p> <p>75. (1) The Secretary shall cause to be prepared a full report of the proceedings of the Council at each of its meetings and publish it as soon as practicable.</p> <p>(2) One impression of this printed report shall be submitted to the President for his confirmation and signature, and when signed shall constitute the authentic record of the proceedings of the Council.</p>	



APPENDIX IX.

Statement showing the number of reductions tabled with results in both Reserved and Transferred Departments.

[Referred to in paragraph 148 ]

Year	Total number of cuts tabled	Moved.	Withdrawn.	Accepted.	Carried against Government		Lost without a division	Lost after division.	Reductions involved.	Amount subsequently restored.	Total number of motions withdrawn without being moved.	Total value of demands presented to the Council.	
					Without a division.	After division						Amount.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
1921-22	Reserved .. 70	53	41	1	1	5	2	3	Rs. 2,89,541	Rs. 28,616	17	Rs. 4,80,01,905	
	Transferred 64	43	34			6		3	58,000		21	1,74,71,520	
1922-23	Reserved 104	62	34	.	1	15	4	8	8,22,420	4,52,710	42	3,47,77,400	
	Transferred . 73	50	11			6	26	6	2,74,524	800	23	1,77,18,300	
1923-24	Reserved 136	93	55	...	2	8	16	12	2,07,200	1,36,100	43	3,12,63,500	
	Transferred 65	34	29				5	...	...		31	1,67,95,500	
1924-25	Reserved 55	} All Demands Nos. 1 to 35 were put to vote and refused by Council						1	..	2,97,02,693	2,95,80,916	55	2,97,02,693
	Transferred 76	} without a division.								1,65,49,708	1,53,19,742	76	1,65,49,710
1925-26	Reserved 36	26	17	..	1	7		1	9,38,135	8,14,231	10	3,33,05,470	
	Transferred 37	21	9	1	4	6	1	..	2,64,498		16	1,90,91,883	
1926-27	Reserved 120	4	1	.	..			3	29,57,500	29,38,096	116	3,33,81,090	
	Transferred 129	8	7					1	18,77,298	17,77,970	121	2,23,27,274	
1927-28	Reserved 189	56	9	.	22	13	8	4	15,46,921	8,17,859	133	3,54,9,743	
	Transferred 108	20	4		7	2	4	3	37,476		88	2,12,1,722	
1928-29	Reserved 79	53	17	.	9	16	5	6	9,03,568	8,88,909	26	3,21,23,274	
	Transferred 47	30	19		1		7	3	5,000		17	2,35,67,929	
	Total 1,388	553	287	2	49	84	79	52	5,64,74,482	5,27,55,949	835	43,27,52,913	
	Reserved 789	347	174	1	36	64	35	37	3,73,67,978	3,56,57,437	442	27,80,15,075	
	Transferred 599	206	113	1	13	20	44	15	1,91,06,504	1,70,98,512	393	15,47,37,838	

APPENDIX X.

Statement showing in detail the extent to which the total number of cuts moved were withdrawn, accepted, carried against Government or lost in both the Reserved and Transferred Departments

[ Referred to in paragraph 148 ]

Demand No	Major head	Head under which reduction is proposed	Nature of amendment— (a) token, (b) substantive	Moved	With- drawn	Accepted	Carried against Government.		Moved after guillotine	(Reserved.)		Remarks.
							Without division	After division		Reductions involved	Amount subsequently restored	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
										Rs.	Rs.	
		<i>General Establishment</i>										
						1921-22.						
2	Land Revenue.	Pay of one Deputy Commissioner	(b)	Yes	Yes							
		Pay of Extra-Assistant Commissioners	(b)	Yes	Yes							
		Travelling allowance	(b)	Yes	Yes							
		Purchase of tents	(b)	Yes	Yes							
		Purchase of furniture and instruments	(b)	Yes	Yes							
		Pay of a Tahasildar	(b)	Yes	Yes							
		Pay of Naib Tahasildars	(b)	Yes	Yes	...	...					Lost by 16 to 27.
		House-rent and other allowances	(b)	Yes	Yes							
		Outlay on other improvements	(b)	Yes	Yes							
		Charges in connection with map correction work in the Chanda district and map attestation work in the Chanda, Drug and Raipur districts	(b)	Yes	Yes			36 to 21		20,216	16 616	
		Survey and Settlement—Office Contingencies.	(b)	Yes	Yes							
		Salaries of Deputy Director of Land Records	(b)	Yes				34 to 19	...	24,325	12,000	
		Salaries of District Superintendent of Land Records	(b)	Yes	Yes							
		Salaries of Assistant Superintendents of Land Records	(b)	Yes	Yes							
3	Excise	Salaries of 2nd Personal Assistant to the Commissioner of Excise	(b)	Yes				29 to 27				
		Salaries of District Excise Officers	(b)	Yes	Yes			...				
5	Forest	General Direction—Elephant Establishment, servants and contingencies	(b)	Yes	Yes							
		Conservancy and Works—Removal of timber and other produce by Government agency.	(b)	Yes								Lost without a division.

		Purchase of Saw Mill for working Allahpalli Forest	(b)	Yes	..	..	34 to 22	1,50,000	
		Extra Deputy Conservator of Forests	(b)	Yes	Yes				
		Extra Deputy Conservators	(b)	Yes	Yes				
		Re-organization of forest Divisions and Panchayat Circles and to strengthening of cadres	(b)	Yes			37 to 19	20,000	
6	Registration	District charges—Special allowance	(b)	Yes	Yes				
8	15—Miscellaneous Irrigation Expenditure	Works for which neither capital nor revenue accounts are kept	(b)	Yes	Yes		..		
		Survey and investigation of projects—Hasdeo Project Division.	(b)	Yes	Yes				
		Survey and investigation of projects—Survey Division.	(b)	Yes	Yes				
9	16—Construction of Irrigation Works	Financed from Famine Insurance Grant—Projective Works Establishment	(b)	Yes	..	Yes		63,000	
		Mooramela Tank, Wainganga Division.	(b)	Yes	Yes		..		
10	General Administration	Legislative Council—Salary of Deputy President	(b)	Yes	..	Yes		3,000	
		Council Under Secretaries	(b)	Yes	Yes				
		Do	(b)	Yes	..		30 to 25	9,000	
		<i>Secretariat</i>							
		Assistant Secretary	(b)	Yes	Yes	..	..		
		Oriental Translator	(b)	Yes	Yes	..	..		
		Servants in Secretariat	(b)	Yes	Yes	..	..		
		Furniture in Secretariat	(b)	Yes	Yes	..	..		
		Salary of Inspector-General of Registration	(b)	Yes	Yes	..	..		
		Local Fund Auditors	(b)	Yes	Yes	..	..		
		Personal Assistant to Commissioner	(b)	Yes	Yes	..	..		
		Commissioners—Temporary Establishment.	(b)	Yes	Yes	..	..		Lost by 27 to 32
		Commissioners—Lump reduction	(b)	Yes	Yes	..	..		
11	Administration of Justice	Law Officers—Assistant Legal Remembrancer	(b)	Yes	Yes	..	..		
		Establishment for 4th Additional Judicial Commissioner	(b)	Yes	..	..	..		Lost without a division
		Subordinate Judges and Munsiffs	(b)	Yes	Yes	..	..		
		Additional establishment in connection with sales of agricultural lands in Berar	(b)	Yes	Yes	..	..		
		<i>Jails.</i>							
12	Jails and Convict Settlements	Assistant Jailors and Sub-Assistant Surgeons.	(b)	Yes	Yes	..	..		
		Assistant Surgeons	(b)	Yes	Yes	..	..		
13	Police	Lump reduction from the total demand—Criminal Investigation Department—	(b)	Yes	Yes	..	..		
		Salary of Deputy Superintendent	(b)	Yes	Yes	..	..		
		Do	(b)	Yes	Yes	..	..		

APPENDIX X—contd.

Demand No.	Major head	Head under which reduction is proposed.	Nature of amendment— (a) token, (b) substantive	Moved	With- drawn	Accepted.	Carried against Government		Moved after guillotine.	(Reserved )		Remarks.
							Without division.	After division.		Reductions involved.	Amount subsequently restored.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
						1921-22—contd				Rs.	Rs.	
13	Police— concid.	Lump reduction from the total provision under Criminal Investigation Department.	(b)	Yes	Yes					.	.	
		District Executive Force—Deputy Superintendents.	(b)	Yes						.	.	
		House-rent and other allowances	(b)	Yes	..					.	.	
15	Education (Reserved)	From the total demand	(b)	Yes	Yes					.	.	
		Do. do	(b)	Yes	Yes					.	.	
		Payment for European and Anglo-Indian Orphan boys	(b)	Yes	Yes					.	.	
		<i>Government Arts Colleges</i>										
16	Education (Transferred)	Assistant Surgeons	(b)	Yes	Yes					..	..	
		Lump reduction	(b)	Yes	Yes					..	..	
		House-rent and other allowances	(b)	Yes	Yes					..	..	
		<i>Government Professional Colleges.</i>										
		Lump reduction under Victoria College of Science, Engineering Branch	(b)	Yes	Yes					..	..	
		Director of Manual Training	(b)	Yes	Yes					..	..	
		Lady Lecturer in Kindergarten	(b)	Yes	Yes					..	..	
		<i>Secondary Schools</i>										
		Lump reduction under the sub-head Government Secondary Schools	(b)	Yes	Yes					..	..	
		Lump provision for playing fields	(b)	Yes	Yes					..	..	
		<i>Inspection.</i>										
		Inspectors, Assistants and Deputy Inspectors.	(b)	Yes	Yes					.	.	
		<i>Miscellaneous.</i>										
		Boy Scout movement	.. (b)	Yes	Yes					..	.	

Lost by 5 to 43.

		<i>Medical Establishment.</i>										
17	Medical (Transferred).	Lump reduction and reductions under District Medical Officers	(b)	Yes	Yes	..						
		Allowance to Civil Surgeons for Factory Inspection	(a)	Yes	Yes	...						
		Reserve Medical Subordinates	(b)	Yes	Yes	.						
		Hospitals and Dispensaries Assistant Surgeons.	(b)	Yes	Yes	..	...					
		Contributions towards the recurring expenditure of the Ranchi Lunatic Asylum	(b)	Yes	Yes	.						
		Grants for quarters for Medical Subordinates—Medical School.	(b)	Yes	Yes	...						
		Deputy Superintendent, Robertson Medical School	(b)	Yes					37 to 15			
13	Public Health.	Allowance to House Surgeon, Mayo Hospital, for teaching first aid and stretcher drill to students of the Medical School	(b)	Yes								Lost by 1 to 6.
		Deputy Sanitary Commissioner	(b)	Yes				27 to 26				
		Grant for Public Health purposes	(b)	Yes	Yes							
		Grant to Nagpur Municipal Committee for construction of water flushed latrines in the Nagpur City and Civil Station	(b)	Yes					34 to 21			
		Grants to local bodies for sanitation	(b)	Yes	Yes							
		Grants for anti-malarial measures in the Nagpur Civil Station	(b)	Yes	Yes	...						
		Expenses during prevalence of epidemics grants for anti-hookworm campaign	(b)	Yes	Yes	.						
Establishments in connection with Bubonic plague	(b)	Yes	Yes	..								
		<i>Agriculture</i>										
19	Agriculture	Salary of an Extra-Assistant Director	(b)	Yes	Yes							
		Experimental Farms	(b)	Yes	Yes							
20	Industries (Reserved).	Lump reduction under Electric Engineer and his staff	(b)	Yes	Yes							
21	Industries (Transferred)	Deputy Director of Industries	(b)	Yes								Lost by 11 to 37.
		Do. do	(b)	Yes	Yes	.						
25	4.—Civil Works in charge of Public Works Officers (Transferred).	All works in Part I of the Public Works Department detailed budget	(b)	Yes	Yes	..						
		Item 4—Bungalow for the Divisional Forest Officer, Bhandara.										
		Item 5—Bungalow for the Deputy Director of Agriculture, Jabulpore	(b)	Yes								
		Item 6—Bungalow for the District Superintendent of Police, Raipur.										
		Item 8—Bungalow for the 1st Agricultural Expert at Nagpur	(b)	Yes	Yes	.						Lost by 17 to 33.



		District Superintendents and Assistant Superintendents of Land Records	(b)	Yes	.	.	31 to 27	..	58,000	58,000	
		Assistant Superintendents of Land Records	(b)	Yes	Yes	.	.			..	
		Salaries of Revenue Inspectors	(b)	Yes	Yes	..	..			..	
		Special allowance of Kanungo establishment.	(b)	Yes	Yes	..	..			..	
		Allowances to District and Village Officers—Contingencies	(b)	Yes	Yes	.	.	..		.	
		Remuneration to Mahars	(b)	Yes	Yes	.	..			..	
2	Excise	Salary of Distillery Expert	(b)	Yes	Yes	.	.			..	
		District Excise Officers' strength to be reduced from 29 to 18	(b)	Yes	Yes	.	.			..	
		District Executive establishment—Purchase of tents	(b)	Yes	.	..	.			..	Lost without a division
		District Executive establishment	(b)	Yes	.	.	28 to 25			.	
4	Forest	General Direction—Contingencies—Purchase of tents	(b)	Yes	Yes	.	.	..			
		Lump provision for new works	(b)	Yes	Yes	.	.				
		Conservator of Forests, Southern Circle.	(b)	Yes	Yes	.	.				
		Salaries of Extra-Deputy Conservators	(b)	Yes	..	.	.				
		Lump provision for the revision of pay of Provincial Forest Service	(b)	Yes	.	.	25 to 19		18,000		
		Revision of pay of Subordinate Forest establishments.	(b)	Yes	.	.	27 to 23		20,000		
5	Registration	Personal Assistant to Inspector-General of Registration	(b)	Yes	..	Yes					
		Inspectors of Registration	(b)	Yes	Yes						
		Sub-Registrars	(b)	Yes	Yes						
6	Irrigation	Total demand—Irrigation charged to revenue	(b)	Yes	.	.	33 to 19		4,00,000	2,16,000	
		XIII—Working expenses so far as it relates to tanks in Mul Division.	(b)	Yes	Yes	..	..		..		
7	General Administration	Total demand for General Administration.	(b)	Yes	Yes	.	.				
		Salaries of Executive Councillors	(b)	Yes	Yes	.	.				
		Travelling allowance of Executive Councillors	(b)	Yes	Yes	.	.				
		Salaries of Ministers	(b)	Yes	Yes	.	.	..			
		Salaries of Council Under Secretaries	(b)	Yes	.	.	.				Lost without a division
		Salary of one Under Secretary	(b)	Yes	Yes	.	..		..	..	
		Salary of one Officer on Special Duty	(b)	Yes	.	.	..		..	..	Lost by 16 to 29
		Personal Assistant to Commissioner, Berar	(b)	Yes	..	..	24 to 23		12,000	4,000	
		Commissioners—Clerks, servants and allowances	(b)	Yes	Yes	.	.		..		
		Special allowance	(b)	Yes	Yes	.	.				
		Entire provision for Commissioners (voted)	(b)	Yes	Yes	.	.				
		General establishment—Two Deputy Commissioners	(b)	Yes	Yes	.	.				
		General establishment—Deputy Commissioners—Lump reduction.	(b)	Yes	.	.	23 to 20		3,600	3,600	

APPENDIX X—contd.

Demand No.	Major head	Head under which reduction is proposed	Nature of amendment— (a) token, (b) substantive.	Moved	With- drawn.	Accepted	Carried against Government.		Moved after guillotine	(Reserved)		Remarks
							Without division	After division.		Reductions involved	Amount subsequently restored	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
						1922-23—contd.				Rs.	Rs.	
7	General Administration— <i>concid</i>	Salaries of Extra-Assistant Commissioner	(b)	Yes	..			28 to 17	.	75,000	..	
		General establishment—Travelling allowance	(b)	Yes	..							Lost by 23 to 30
		General establishment—Contract contingencies—Service postage, etc	(b)	Yes	Yes							
		Six posts of Naib-Tahsildars	(b)	Yes	Yes							
8	Administration of Justice.	Retaining fees to Public Prosecutors and Pleaders' fees paid by Sessions Judges	(b)	Yes	..							Lost by 23 to 29
		Salaries of Subordinate Judges and Munassis	(b)	Yes	Yes							
9	Jails and Convict Settlements.	Total demand under Jails	(b)	Yes				31 to 21		15,000		
10	Police	Half the amount of demand for Criminal Investigation Department	(b)	Yes	..	...		28 to 24	.	20,000	11,000	
		District Executive Force—19 District Superintendents of Police	(b)	Yes	Yes					...	..	Lost by 13 to 24.
		21 posts of Deputy Superintendents	(b)	Yes	..					..	...	Lost without a division.
		7 posts of Deputy Superintendents	(b)	Yes	..					..	...	Lost by 15 to 30
		Executive subordinates	(b)	Yes	..					..	..	
		Police Training School—Establishment	(b)	Yes	Yes					..	..	
		Lump reduction under Railway Police	(b)	Yes	Yes					..	..	
		Railway Police—Executive subordinates	(b)	Yes	Yes					..	..	
12	Education (Reserved)	Lump reduction from the total demand	(b)	Yes	Yes					..	..	
		Building grants to European Schools ...	(b)	Yes	Yes					..	..	
		Payments for European and Anglo Indian Orphans	(b)	Yes	..					..	..	Lost by 14 to 29.
		Inspector of European Schools—Establishment.	(b)	Yes	Yes					..	..	
13	Education (Transferred)	Grants to Chief's College, Raipur	(b)	Yes	Yes	...				..	..	
		Salary of Lady Lecturer in Kindergarten	(b)	Yes	Yes	..				..	..	
		Direct grants to non-Government Secondary Schools for buildings.	(b)	Yes	Yes	..				..	..	



		Salaries of Superintendents, Training Schools.	(b)	Yes	Yes	..					
		Salaries of Inspectors, Inspectresses and Assistants.	(b)	Yes	Yes						
		Grants for encouragement of literature .	(b)	Yes	Yes				..		
		General—Miscellaneous charges in connection with Boy Scout movement	(b)	Yes	Yes				..		
14	Medical	Salaries of District Medical Officers	(a)	Yes	Yes						
15	Public Health	Director of Public Health—Entire establishment	(b)	Yes		..	..	Yes			Lost without a division.
		Lump reduction under allowances	(b)	Yes				Yes			Do
		Lump reduction under Contingencies	(b)	Yes				Yes			Do
		Superintendent, Central Provinces Vaccine Institute	(b)	Yes				Yes			Do
		Grants for maintenance of Nagpur and Wardha drainage works	(b)	Yes				Yes			Do
		Epidemics—Grants for anti-hookworm campaign	(b)	Yes				Yes			Do
16	Agriculture	Total Lump deduction	(b)	Yes			26 to 22	Yes			Do
		Direction—Extra-Assistant Directors	(b)	Yes				Yes			Do
		Superintendents and Overseers of Botanical and Public Gardens	(b)	Yes				Yes			Do
		Salaries of Deputy Superintendents of Veterinary Department	(b)	Yes				Yes			Do
		Reduction of posts of Veterinary Inspectors and Assistants.	(b)	Yes				Yes			Do
		Nine posts of Veterinary Inspectors	(b)	Yes				Yes			Do
		Co-operative Credit—Total voted expenditure	(b)	Yes				Yes			Lost by 18 to 21.
		Co-operative Credit—Assistant Registrar	(b)	Yes				Yes			
							27 to 20	Yes			
19	Miscellaneous Departments (Reserved)	Inspector of Factories—Total Provision	(b)	Yes			28 to 20	Yes	32,800	32,800	
		Steam Boilers—Salary of Junior Inspector of steam boilers	(b)	Yes			27 to 20	Yes	4,000		
22	Civil Works (Reserved)	Half the expenditure of the total demand	(b)	Yes			25 to 22	Yes	7,50	2,500	
23	Civil Works (Transferred)	Total demand to be curtailed by half the amount	(b)	Yes		..		Yes			Lost without a division
		Lump reduction in the total provision	(b)	Yes			..	Yes			Lost by 16 to 28
		Constructing five Mohwa godowns in the Distillery	(b)	Yes			25 to 21	Yes			
		Constructing a bar room and certain alterations in the Civil Court house at Amraoti	(b)	Yes		..		Yes			Lost without a division
		Remodelling the existing Civil Court house at Akola	(b)	Yes				Yes			Lost by 17 to 30.
		Minor works assignment to the Judicial Commissioner.	(b)	Yes				Yes			Lost without a division.
		Minor works assignment to the Inspector-General of Prisons	(b)	Yes				Yes			Do





APPENDIX X—contd.

Demand No.	Major head	Head under which reduction is proposed.	Nature of amendment—(a) token, (b) substantive.	Moved.	Withdrawn	Accepted	Carried against Government		Moved after guillotine.	(Reserved)		Remarks.
							Without division.	After division.		Reduction involved.	Amount subsequently restored.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
										Rs.	Rs.	
4	For ests— <i>consold.</i>	Deputy Conservator of Northern Circle	(b)	Yes	.	..	.	.	.	..	..	Lost without a division.
		Extra-Assistant Conservators	(b)	Yes	.	..	.	.	.	..	..	Do.
		Allowances—Honoraria	(b)	Yes	.	..	.	.	.	..	..	Lost by 23 to 26.
5	Registration	Total allowances	(b)	Yes	.	..	.	29 to 18	.	10,000	10,000	
		District charges—Sub-Registrars	(b)	Yes	Yes	.	.	.	.	..	..	
		District charges—Lump reduction	(b)	Yes	Yes	.	.	.	.	..	..	
6	Irrigation	Chief Engineer's establishment	(b)	Yes	Yes	.	.	.	.	..	..	
		Superintending Engineer's establishment	(b)	Yes	Yes	.	.	.	.	..	..	
		XII—(2) Unproductive establishment	(b)	Yes	Yes	.	.	.	.	..	..	
		Lump reduction under Irrigation	(b)	Yes	Yes	.	.	.	.	..	..	Lost without a division
7	General Administration.	Staff and household of his Excellency's servants.	(b)	Yes	Yes	..	.	.	.	..	..	
		Salaries of Ministers	(b)	Yes	Yes	..	.	.	.	..	..	
		Legislative Council Under Secretaries	(b)	Yes	Yes	.	.	.	.	..	..	
		Civil Secretariat—Financial Assistant Secretary.	(b)	Yes	Yes	..	.	.	.	..	..	
		Civil Secretariat—Publicity Officer	(b)	Yes	Yes	.	.	.	.	..	..	
		Civil Secretariat—Officer on Special duty.	(b)	Yes	Yes	.	.	.	.	..	..	
		Civil Secretariat—Allowances—Honoraria	(b)	Yes	Yes	..	.	.	.	..	..	
		Civil Secretariat—Contingencies (Miscellaneous Charges—Audited).	(b)	Yes	Yes	..	.	.	.	..	..	
		Commissioner's establishment	(b)	Yes	Yes	..	.	.	.	..	..	Lost without a division.
		General establishment—Deputy Commissioners.	(b)	Yes	Yes	..	.	.	.	..	..	Lost without a division.
		Extra-Assistant Commissioners—General establishment.	(b)	Yes	.	..	.	.	.	..	..	Do.
		Superintendents and Clerks	(b)	Yes	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	
		General establishment—Travelling Allowance.	(b)	Yes	Yes	..	.	.	.	..	..	Lost without a division.
		General establishment—Total allowances	(b)	Yes	..	..	.	.	.	..	..	Do
		General establishment—Purchase of tents.	(b)	Yes	..	..	.	.	.	..	..	
		General establishment—Other contract contingencies.	(b)	Yes	Yes	..	.	.	.	..	..	
		Naib-Tahsildars	(b)	Yes	..	..	.	.	.	..	..	Lost by 6 to 23.
		Sub-Divisional establishment—Total allowances.	(b)	Yes	..	..	.	.	.	..	..	Lost without a division.

		Discretionary grants by Governor --	(b)	Yes	Yes	..	..	..	..	..	
		Discretionary grants by Commissioners	(b)	Yes	Yes	..	..	..	..	..	
		Lump reduction from the total demand for General Administration.	(b)	Yes	Yes	..	31 to 14	..	20,000	..	
Administration of Justice.		Retaining fees to Public Prosecutors ..	(b)	Yes	Yes	..	..	..	..	..	
		Deputy Registrar and duty allowance ..	(b)	Yes	Yes	..	..	..	..	..	
		Judicial Commissioner's establishment— Clerks and Translators.	(b)	Yes	..	..	29 to 21	..	10,000	..	
		Judicial allowance to District and Sessions Judges	(b)	Yes	Yes	..	..	..	..	..	
		Civil and Sessions Courts—Sub-Judges and Munshis.	(b)	Yes	..	..	..	..	..	..	Lost without a division.
		Reduction in pay of Judicial Civil Service.	(b)	Yes	Yes	..	..	..	..	..	
		Lump reduction under Courts of Small Causes.	(b)	Yes	Yes	..	..	..	..	..	
	Criminal Courts—Diet-money and travelling expenses of witnesses	(b)	Yes	Yes	..	..	..	..	..		
	Lump reduction from the total demand for Administration of Justice	(b)	Yes	..	..	..	..	..	..	Lost by 15 to 30.	
9	Jails, etc.	Jail Manufactures—Lump reduction	(b)	Yes	Yes	..	..	..	..	..	
		Lump reduction from the total demand...	(b)	Yes	Yes	..	..	..	..	..	
10	Police	Superintenance—Deputy and Assistant to the Inspector-General.	(b)	Yes	Yes	..	..	..	..	..	
		Assistant to Deputy Inspector-General of Criminal Investigation Department	(b)	Yes	Yes	..	..	..	..	..	
		Lump reduction	(b)	Yes	..	..	..	..	..	..	Lost by 19 to 25.
		District Executive Force Assistant Superintendents.	(b)	Yes	Yes	..	..	..	..	..	
		22 posts of Deputy Superintendents of Police.	(b)	Yes	..	..	..	..	..	..	Lost by 11 to 27
		Reduction of 6 posts of Deputy Superintendents.	(b)	Yes	..	..	26 to 21	..	36,000	36,000	
		Executive Subordinates—Constabulary and Mounted Police.	(b)	Yes	Yes	..	..	..	..	..	
		Inspectors of Police	(b)	Yes	..	..	28 to 22	..	68,400	58,300	
		Allowances—Honoraria ..	(b)	Yes	Yes	..	..	..	..	..	
		Travelling allowance (reduction of Rs. 5,000).	(b)	Yes	..	Yes	..	..	5,000	..	
		Grain compensation allowance	(b)	Yes	Yes	..	..	..	..	..	
		Hospital charges	(b)	Yes	Yes	..	..	..	..	..	
		Clothing, kit and accoutrements	(b)	Yes	..	..	..	..	..	..	Lost by 25 to 26
Purchase of Arms and Ordnance stores	(b)	Yes	Yes	..	..	..	..	..			
Special rewards	(b)	Yes	Yes	..	..	..	..	..			
Purchase of tents	(b)	Yes	Yes	..	..	..	..	..	Lost by 4 to 27.		
Miscellaneous charges	(b)	Yes	Yes	..	..	..	..	..			
Contract contingencies—Rewards for good shooting	(b)	Yes	..	..	..	..	..	..	Lost without a division.		
Reduction in the expenses of Police Force	(b)	Yes	..	..	..	..	..	..	Do.		
		Railway Police—Deputy Superintendents and duty allowance	(b)	Yes	Yes	..	..	..	..		
		Whole of Railway Police	(b)	Yes	Yes	..	..	..	..		
		Lump reduction from the total demand .	(b)	Yes	Yes	..	..	..	..		

APPENDIX X—contd.

Demand No.	Major head.	Head under which reduction is proposed	Nature of amendment— (a) taken, (b) substantive	Moved	With-drawn	Accepted	Carried against Government		Moved after guillotine.	(Reserved.)		Remarks.
							Without division	After division		Reductions involved	Amount subsequently restored.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
						1923-24—concid				Rs.	Rs.	
12	Education—Reserved	Payments for European and Anglo-Indian Orphan boys	(b)	Yes								Lost without a division
13	Education (Transferred)	Grants to Chief's College, Raipur Training College, Jabulpore—Lady Lecturer in Kindergarten. Grants to local bodies for primary education—Lump provision—Improvement of depressed classes hostel charges Grants to local bodies for primary education—Rewards to Head Masters General Direction—Personal Assistant to the Director of Public Instruction. Inspection—Inspectors, Inspectresses and Assistants Inspection—Deputy Inspectors Inspection—Allowances—Travelling allowance. Advisory Committee for Indian students in England. Miscellaneous	(b) (b) (b) (b) (b) (b) (b) (b) (b) (b) (b)	Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes	Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes							Lost without a division
14	Medical	Allowances to Civil Surgeons for examining factory boys. Reserved Medical Subordinates Grants to hospital and dispensaries	(b) (b) (b)	Yes Yes Yes	Yes Yes Yes							
15	Public Health.	Director of Public Health—Total voted provision. Establishment in connection with Bubonic plague—Sub-Assistant Surgeons.	(b) (b)	Yes Yes	Yes Yes							
16	Agriculture	Extra-Assistant Directors of Agriculture Direction—Travelling allowance Agricultural Experiments—Contingencies—Agricultural Experiments and implements. Horticultural garden—Contingent charges of the garden Veterinary Inspectors Co operative Credit—Purchase of tents	(b) (b) (b) (b) (b) (b) (b)	Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes	Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes							Lost without a division.



APPENDIX X—*contd.*

Demand No.	Major head.	Head under which reduction is proposed	Nature of amendment— (a) token, (b) substantive	Moved.	With- drawn	Accepted	Carried against Government		Moved after guillotine	(Reserved.)		Remarks.
							Without division.	After division.		Reduction involved.	Amount subsequently restored.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
										Rs	Rs	
7	General Administration (Reserved) — <i>concid</i>	Jagdis and Mahara Lump reduction	(b) (b)	Yes Yes	Yes			24 to 23	.	4,02,300 ...	4,02,300 ...	
8	General Administration (Transferred).	Pay of Ministers and Travelling allowance.	(b)	Yes	..			37 to 28	.	.	..	
9	Administration of Justice.	Judicial allowance to District and Sessions Judges Lump reduction	(b) (a)	Yes Yes	Yes	.	...	..	..	.	.	
		Judicial establishment—Courts of Honorary Magistrate.	(b)	Yes	.		...	34 to 21	..	99,986	98,986	
11	Police	Lump reduction from the total demand under Police Superintendent of Railway Police	(b) (b)	Yes Yes	.. Yes	.	..	32 to 21	...	1,00,000	..	
13	Education (Reserved).	Payment for European and Anglo-Indian orphan boys.	(b)	Yes	Yes		..	.	.	.	...	
		Lump reduction under Direct grants to Non-Government Secondary Schools	(b)	Yes	Yes		.	..	...	..	.	
		Lump reduction under Direct grants to Non-Government Primary Schools.	(b)	Yes	Yes		...	.	.	...	...	
14	Education (Transferred).	Personal Assistant to Director of Public Instruction. Grant to Y M C. A. Hostel for Indian students in England	(b) (b)	Yes Yes	Yes Yes	...	..	..	..	..	...	



16	Public Health.	Health Publicity establishment	(b)	Yes	Yes	..	..					
		Grants to local bodies for sanitation—	(b)	Yes	Yes	..	..					
		Grant to Jubbulpore Municipal Committee for drainage scheme.										
		Grants to local bodies for plague expenditure (rat extermination).	(b)	Yes	Yes	..	.					
17	Agriculture	Lay out of the District Offices compound	(b)	Yes	.	Yes	..	..	..			
		Station garden establishment at headquarters of districts	(b)	Yes	.	.						Lost by 17 to 22
		Lump reduction under Co-operative Credit.	(b)	Yes	Yes	.						
22	Civil Works— Transferred	Bungalow for Forest Divisional Officer	(b)	Yes	.	.	31 to 23	..				
		Quarters for Nimar Forest Divisional Officers.	(b)	Yes	.	.	28 to 22					
		Quarters for Extra-Assistant Commissioner at Akola.	(b)	Yes	.	.	32 to 25					
		Quarters for Extra Assistant Commissioner at Khandwa.	(b)	Yes	Yes	.	.					
		Bungalow for the Sub-Judge at Daryapur	(b)	Yes	.	Yes	.					
		Bungalow for the 2nd class Sub-Judge at Daryapur.	(b)	Yes	Yes	.	..					
		Quarters for the Sub-Judge at Narsinghpur	(b)	Yes	.	Yes	..					
		Bungalow for the Civil Surgeon at Bilapur.	(b)	Yes	.	.	32 to 22					
		Public Health Research Institute	(b)	Yes	.	Yes	.					
		Quarters for Public Works Department	(b)	Yes	..	..	Yes					
		Sub-Divisional Officer at Ellichpur.	(b)	Yes	..	..	Yes					
		Investigation of water-supply projects ..	(b)	Yes	Yes	.	.					
1926-27												
1	Land Revenue	Total demand under Land Revenue	(b)	Yes	.	..			27,13,500	26,94,096		Lost by 21 to 39.
2	Excise ...	District Excise Officers	(b)	Yes	Yes	.	.					
		Rewards by District authorities	(b)	Yes	Yes	.	.					
		Special rewards	(b)	Yes	Yes	..	..					Lost by 25 to 29.
		Total demand under Excise	(b)	Yes	Yes	..	..					
3	Stamps	Total demand under Stamps	(b)	Yes	.	..	.		2,44,000	2,44,000		Lost by the Hon'ble President's casting vote, voting being equal, 27 against 27.
4	Forest	Establishments—Extra-Assistant Conservators of Forests	(b)	Yes	Yes	.	.					
		Lump reduction from the total demand under Forests.	(a)	Yes	.	.	.					Lost by 9 to 21.
15	Medical	Robertson Medical School—Scholarships	(b)	Yes	Yes	..	..					
17	Agriculture	Public Exhibition and Fairs	(a)	Yes	Yes	.	.					
22	Civil Works— Transferred.	Bungalows for three Extra-Assistant Commissioners at Nagpur	(b)	Yes	Yes	.	.					
		Communications—Murtizapur to Khandesh border—(a) Murtizapur to Akola and (b) Dabki to Gaigaon.	(b)	Yes	Yes	..	..					

APPENDIX X—contd.

Demand No.	Major head	Head under which reduction is proposed	Nature of amendment— (a) token, (b) substantive	Moved	With-drawn.	Accepted.	Carried against Government		Moved after guillotine	(Reserved)		Remarks.			
							Without division	After division.		Reductions involved	Amount subsequently restored.				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
1	Land Revenue	Management of Government estates— Outlay on improvements	(b)	Yes		1927-28.					Rs.	Rs.	Lost by the Hon'ble the President's casting vote, voting being equal, 23 against 23.		
		Revision of Survey and Settlement in Jalgaon, Balapur, Akola, Chikhli and Akot taluqa	(b)	Yes					38 to 19		54,327	55,327			
		Revision of Survey and Settlement in Melghat.	(b)	Yes				Yes			67,692	67,692			
		Revision of Survey operations in Jubbulpore	(b)	Yes				Yes			1,08,024	38,804			
		Revision of Survey operations in Mandla	(b)	Yes				Yes			77,336	22,454			
		Revision of Survey operations in Raipur	(b)	Yes				Yes			1,86,618	1,86,618			
		Revision of Survey operations in Bilaspur Khalsa.	(b)	Yes				Yes			1,27,788	40,904			
		Revision of Survey operations in Bilaspur Zamindari.	(b)	Yes				Yes			92,305	35,204			
		Revision of Survey operations in Narsinghpur.	(b)	Yes				Yes			150	150			
		Map correction preparatory to Settlement in Wardha district	(b)	Yes				Yes			22,063	7,498			
		Detailed Survey and Settlement of Nasul areas in Berar	(b)	Yes				Yes			1,18,469	1,18,469			
		Revision of leases of Inara villages in Akola and Yeotmal districts.	(b)	Yes				Yes			34,058	34,058			
		Map correction preparatory to Settlement in Drug district	(b)	Yes				Yes			31,437	12,950			
		Traverse Survey of Nasul areas in Berar	(b)	Yes				Yes			29,872	29,872			
		Total Survey and Settlement	(a)	Yes						39 to 17		1		...	
		Land Records—Lump reduction	(b)	Yes								...		...	Lost without a division.
		2	Excise	Distillery Export	(b)	Yes								...	...
Rewards by district authorities	(b)			Yes							...	...			
Cost of Opium, Ganja and other drugs	(b)			Yes		Yes					...	...	Lost without a division.		
4	Forests	General direction	(b)	Yes							...	...			
		Lump reduction	(a)	Yes				Yes			19,250	19,250			
		Conservancy and works—Timber and other produce removed from the Forest by Government Agency	(b)	Yes				Yes		39 to 18	100	...			
		Establishment—Pay of Officers	(b)	Yes		Yes					62,017	...			
		Pay of establishment (Medical)	(b)	Yes		Yes					...	...			
Countersunk contingencies	(b)	Yes		Yes				38 to 18		25,000	...				

5	Registration—	Superintendence Lump reduction	(a) (b)	Yes Yes	Yes Yes	.. .	.	.	.	.. .	.	.
6	Irrigation works.	XIII—Irrigation works charged to revenue—Working expenses	(b)	Yes	Yes	..	...	37 to 20	.	1,90,000	..	.
		Other revenue expenditure financed from Famine Insurance Grant—A—Irrigation works	(b)	Yes		..	...		.		..	.
		Superintending Engineers	(b)	Yes	Yes	..	...		.		..	.
7	General Administration (Reserved)	Total A. Heads of Provinces	(a)	Yes	.	.	Yes	31 to 18	..	1 20,000	.	Lost by 19 to 31
		Legislative Council—Travelling allowance	(a)	Yes	.	..	...		..	1	.	
		Civil Secretariat—Travelling allowance	(b)	Yes	.	..	...		..	1	.	
		Do. do	(a)	Yes	.	..	...	21 to 19	.	1,42,699	1,42,699	
		Commissioners	(b)	Yes	.	..	...	23 to 21	.	1		
		Do	(a)	Yes	.	..	...	Yes	34 to 19	28,800		Lost without a division
		District Establishment—Lump reduction	(b)	Yes	.	..	...	...	.			Lost without a division
		Revision of pay of Superintendents and Assistant Superintendents of Deputy Commissioners' Offices	(b)	Yes	.	..	...	33 to 19	.	25,000		Lost without a division
		General Establishment—Travelling allowance	(b)	Yes	.	..	...		.			Lost without a division
		General Establishment—Lump reduction	(b)	Yes	.	..	...		.			Lost without a division
		Sub-Divisional Establishment—Tahsildars and Naib-Tahsildars—Appointment of an Additional Tahsildar at Dharni.	(b)	Yes	.	..	...		.			Lost by 15 to 20
		Jaghas and Mahars in Berar	(b)	Yes	.	..	...		.			Lost without a division
		Discretionary grants by Commissioners	(b)	Yes	.	..	...		.			Do
		General Administration—Lump reduction	(b)	Yes	.	..	...		.			Do
		Do do	...	(b)	Yes	.	...	33 to 13	.	1,000		
8	General Administration (Transferred)	Ministers	(b)	Yes	.	..	Yes		.			Lost by 46 to 16 (2 motions for reduction of Rs 98,996)
		Do.	(b)	Yes	.	..	...		.			(2 motions lost by 18 to 41 at Rs 48,000)
									.			Lost without a division.
9	Administration of Justice	Law officers—Pleaders' fees paid by Sessions Judges and Deputy Commissioners.	(b)	Yes	.	..	...		.			
		Legal Remembrancer—Hill allowance	(b)	Yes	Yes	.	...		.			
		Law officers—Lump reduction	(b)	Yes	Yes	.	...		.			
		Courts of Honorary Magistrates	(b)	Yes	Yes	.	...		.			
		Lump reduction under Criminal Courts	(b)	Yes	.	..	Yes		.	100		
		Lump reduction from the total demand under Administration of Justice	(b)	Yes	.	..	Yes		.	15,000		
10	Jails, etc	Replacement of convict warders by paid men	(b)	Yes	.	..	...		.			Lost by 19 to 37.
		Jails—Appointment of wholetime Superintendent of Akola Jail	(b)	Yes	.	..	...		.			Lost without a division



27	Miscellaneous (Transferred).	Grants-in-aid to Municipalities and other local bodies, etc.—Grant to the Municipal Committee, Jalgaon.	(b)	Yes	-	-	Yes		Lost without a division.
28	Expenditure in England.	Lump reduction	(b)	Yes		Yes	Yes	1,000	
34	Loans and Advances	Do	(a)	Yes		Yes	Yes	1	
1928-29.									
1	Land Revenue.	Management of Government Estates	(a)	Yes					Lost by 22 to 23
		Revision of Survey and Settlement in Jalgaon, Balapur, Akola, Chikhli and Akot taluqs	(b)	Yes		Yes		30,500	30,500
		Revision of Survey operations in Mandla district	(b)	Yes			29 to 16	88,800	88,800
		Revision of Survey operations in Rampur district	(b)	Yes		Yes		1,69,000	1,69,000
		Revision of Survey operations in Bilaspur Khalsa	(b)	Yes		Yes		1,34,300	1,34,300
		Revision of Survey operation in Bilaspur Zamindari	(b)	Yes		Yes		93,400	93,400
		Settlement in Drug district	(b)	Yes		Yes		62,900	62,900
		Detailed Survey and Settlement of Nazul areas in Akola district	(b)	Yes			25 to 19	9,351	
		Detailed Survey and Settlement of Nazul areas in Buldana district	(b)	Yes					Lost by 23 to 25
		Detailed Survey and Settlement of Nazul areas in Yeomai district	(b)	Yes					Lost without a division.
		Survey and Settlement—Town Survey	(b)	Yes					Lost by 21 to 25
		Survey and Settlement—Lump reduction	(a)	Yes			29 to 16	1	
		Patwari Establishment—District Superintendents	(b)	Yes	Yes				
		Patwari Establishment—Lump reduction	(a)	Yes	Yes				
		Land Records—Lump reduction	(a)	Yes	-		30 to 19	1	
2	Excise	Superintendence—Lump reduction	(a)	Yes	Yes				
		District Executive Establishment—Travelling allowance	(b)	Yes		Yes			
		Total Excise—Lump reduction	(b)	Yes	Yes				
4	Forest	General Direction—Pay of Establishment (Permanent)	(b)	Yes	Yes				
		General direction—Lump reduction	(a)	Yes			25 to 23	100	
		Lump reduction under the demand	(a)	Yes	Yes				
		Forest							
		Conservancy and Works—Allotment for	(b)	Yes	Yes				
		Minor works—Buildings							
		Organization, Improvement and extension of forests	(b)	Yes	Yes				
		Conservancy and works	(a)	Yes			29 to 21	1	

APPENDIX X—concl.

Demand No.	Major head	Head under which reduction is proposed	Nature of amendment (a) token, (b) substantive	Moved	Withdrawn	Accepted.	Carried against Government.		Moved after guillotine.	(Reserved)		Remarks.
							Without division	After division		Reductions involved	Amount subsequently restored	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
						1928-29—concl.				Rs.	Rs.	
5	Registration	Lump reduction under total demand	(a)	Yes	Yes	.	.	.	.	.	.	
6	Irrigation works charged to Revenue.	15-A (2) —Works for which neither capital nor revenue accounts are kept Lump reduction from the total demand	(b) (a)	Yes Yes	.	..	.	.	.	.	.	Lost by 3 to 24. Lost without a division.
7	General Administration (Reserved).	Lump reduction under Staff and Household of His Excellency Legislative Council—Travelling allowance Civil Secretariat—Officer on Special Duty Civil Secretariat—Staff Commissioner—Pay of establishment Do Voted Extra-Assistant Commissioners District establishment—Lump reduction Tahsildars and Naib-Tahsildars Discretionary grants by Commissioners Lump reduction from the total demand under General Administration	(b) (a) (b) (a) (b) (a) (a) (b) (a)	Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes	Yes .	Yes ..	.	17 to 11 29 to 18	.	1 36,000 1,01,650	36,000 1,01,650	Lost by 19 to 24 Lost without a division.
8	General Administration (Transferred).	Pay of Ministers	(b)	Yes	..	.	.	.	.	..	..	Lost by 9 to 43.
9	Administration of Justice.	Mofussil Establishment—Government Advocate Mofussil Establishment—Pleaders' fees. (Public Prosecutors)—Lump reduction Additional Judicial Commissioner Three temporary Subordinate Judges Civil and Sessions Courts Subordinate Judges Civil and Sessions Courts Courts of Honorary Magistrates	(b) (a) (a) (b) (b) (a) (b) (b)	Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes	.	..	..	25 to 19 .. 32 to 17 34 to 16 27 to 23 25 to 24 27 to 18	.	100 500 1 1 36, 00 3,600	.. .. .. 6,000 .. .. ..	Lost without a division Lost by 18 to 25. Lost without a division.

10	Jails	Jail manufactures—Special pay to Deputy Superintendent of Factories, Jabulpore, for performing the duties of Textile Inspector for Jail Industries	(b)	Yes	Yes	..	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Lump reduction under Jails	(a)	Yes	Yes	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
11	Police	Criminal Investigation Department (token cut of Re 1)	(a)	Yes	Yes	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		Deputy Superintendents	(b)	Yes	Yes	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		Pay of Deputy Superintendents of Police and Recruitment from Subordinate Services.	(a)	Yes	Yes	...	27 to 16	..	.	1	..	..
		Constabulary	(b)	Yes	Yes	..	20 to 20	..	..	51,359	51,359	..
		Special Armed Police Force	(b)	Yes	Yes	..	20 to 20	..	..	51,359	51,359	..
13	Education (Reserved)	Payments for European and Anglo Indian orphan boys	(a)	Yes	Yes	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		Grants to Schools for Volunteer Cadets	(b)	Yes	Yes	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
14	Education (Transferred)	Government Arts Colleges—Furniture and apparatus	(b)	Yes	Yes	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		Government Arts Colleges—Lump Reduction	(a)	Yes	Yes	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		Government Professional Colleges—Superintendent, Physical Training	(b)	Yes	Yes	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		Training College, Jabulpore	(b)	Yes	Yes	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		Grant to Nagpur University for purchase of books for Library	(b)	Yes	Yes	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		Government Secondary Schools—Post of Arabic Teacher	(b)	Yes	Yes	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		Government Primary Schools—Remuneration to Medical Officers for Inspection of Schools	(b)	Yes	..	.	.	.	.	.	.	Lost without a division.
		Government Primary Schools	(a)	Yes	Yes	..	.	.	.	.	.	.
		Grants to local bodies for Compulsory Primary Education	(a)	Yes	Yes	..	.	.	.	.	.	.
		Government Special Schools	(b)	Yes	Yes	..	.	.	.	.	.	Lost without a division
		General Direction	(a)	Yes	Yes	..	.	.	.	.	.	Do
15	Medical	Medical Establishment	(a)	Yes	Yes	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		Mental Hospital, Nagpur—Matrons and Attendants	(b)	Yes	Yes	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		Lump reduction under Mental Hospital	(a)	Yes	..	.	.	.	.	.	.	Lost without a division
		Lump reduction under total medical	(a)	Yes	Yes	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
16	Public Health	Public Health Establishment—Pay of Establishment (permanent)	(b)	Yes	..	.	.	.	.	.	.	Lost by 11 to 29
		Health School	(b)	Yes	..	.	.	.	.	.	.	Lost without a division.
		Public Health Establishment	(a)	Yes	Yes	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		Public Health Laboratories	(b)	Yes	..	.	.	.	.	.	.	Lost without a division.
		Lump reduction under Public Health	(a)	Yes	Yes	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
17	Agriculture	Total Station gardens	(b)	Yes	Yes	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		Direction	(a)	Yes	Yes	..	..	..	..	.	.	Lost without a division
		Veterinary charges	(a)	Yes	Yes	..	..	..	..	.	.	.
		Co-operative credit	(a)	Yes	Yes	..	..	..	..	.	.	.

## APPENDIX XI.

Statement showing the details of the reductions made by the Council under the reserved demands and the amount subsequently certified by His Excellency the Governor.

[Referred to in paragraph 155 ]

Demand No.	Major head.	Head under which reduction is proposed.	Reserved.	
			Reductions involved.	Amount subsequently certified by His Excellency.
			Rs.	Rs.
<b>1921-22.</b>				
2	Land Revenue	Charges in connection with map correction work in the Chanda district and map attestation work in the Chanda, Drug and Raipur districts.	20,216	16,616
		Salaries of Deputy Director of Land Records.	24,325	12,000
		Total ..	44,541	28,616
5	Forest	Purchase of Saw mill for working Allapalli Forest.	1,50,000	..
		Reorganization of forest divisions and circles and for strengthening of cadres.	10,000	..
		Total ...	1,70,000	..
9	16—Construction of Irrigation works.	Financed from Famine Insurance grant—Protective Works—Establishment.	63,000	
10	General Administration.	Legislative Council—Salary of Deputy President.	3,000	
		Council under Secretaries	9,000	
		Total ..	12,000	
		Total for 1921-22 ...	2,89,541	28,616
<b>1922-23.</b>				
1	Land Revenue	Survey officers and Assistant Settlement officers and duty allowance	43,770	36,936
		Survey and Settlement—Establishment	1,00,000	7,174
		Salaries of Deputy Director of Land Records.	12,750	8,700
		District Superintendents and Assistant Superintendents of Land Records	58,000	58,000
		Total ..	2,14,520	1,82,810
4	Forest	Lump provision for the revision of pay of Provincial Forest Service.	18,000	..
		Revision of pay of Subordinate Forest Establishment.	20,000	..
		Total ..	38,000	..
6	Irrigation	Total Demand—Irrigation charged to Revenue.	4,00,000	2,16,000



Statement showing the details of the reductions made by the Council under the reserved demands and the amount subsequently certified by His Excellency the Governor—contd.

Demand No.	Major head	Head under which reduction is proposed.	Reserved	
			Reductions involved.	Amount subsequently certified by His Excellency
			Rs.	Rs
		<b>1922-23—concl'd</b>		
7	General Administration.	Personal Assistant to Commissioner, Berar.	12,000	4,000
		General Establishment—Deputy Commissioners—Lump reduction	3,600	3,600
		Salaries of Extra-Assistant Commissioners.	75,000	.
		Total ...	90,600	7,600
9	Jails and Convict settlements.	Total Demand under Jails	15,000	
10	Police	Half the amount of Demand for Criminal Investigation Department.	20,000	11,000
17	Miscellaneous Departments.	Inspector of Factories	32,800	32,800
		Salary of Junior Inspector of Steam Boilers.	4,000	
		Total	36,800	32,800
22	Civil Works	Lump reduction of half the total demand.	7,500	2,500
		Total for 1922-23	8,27,420	4,52,710
		<b>1923-24</b>		
1	Land Revenue	Patwari Establishment—District Superintendents	6,000	6,000
		Lump reduction in the total demand	19,000	
		Total ..	25,000	6,000
4	Forest	General Direction—Total voted provincial	25,800	25,800
		Conservancy and works—Purchase of cattle	7,000	.
		Establishments—Total allowances	10,000	10,000
		Total	42,800	35,800
7	General Administration.	Lump reduction from the total demand.	20,000	.
8	Administration of Justice	Judicial Commissioner's Establishment—Clerks and Translators.	10,000	...
10	Police	Reduction of 6 posts of Deputy Superintendents	36,000	36,000
		Inspectors of Police	68,400	58,300
		Travelling allowance	5,000	
		Total ...	1,09,400	94,300
		Total for 1923-24 ...	2,07,200	1,35,100

Statement showing the details of the reductions made by the Council under the reserved demands and the amount subsequently certified by His Excellency the Governor—contd.

Demand No.	Major head.	Head under which reduction is proposed.	Reserved.	
			Reductions involved.	Amount subsequently certified by His Excellency.
		<b>1924-25.</b>	Rs.	Rs.
		Total amount of Demands for Reserved Departments.	2,97,02,693	2,95,80,916
		<b>1925-26.</b>		
1	Land Revenue	Revision of Settlements of Balapur and Jalgaon taluqs.	75,190	74,190
		District Superintendents of Land Records	74,755	73,755
		Introduction of single boundary mark system in Berar.	19,404	.
		Total ..	1,69,349	1,47,945
7	General Administration.	Travelling allowance of members of Council.	500	.
		Total Commissioners—Voted	1,66,000	1,65,000
		Ja g l i a s and M a h a r s—Lump reduction.	4,02,300	4,02,300
		Total ..	5,68,800	5,67,300
9	Administration of Justice.	Judicial Establishment—Courts of Honorary Magistrates.	99,986	98,986
11	Police	Lump reduction from the total demand under Police	1,00,000	..
		Total for 1925-26 .	9,38,135	8,14,231
		<b>1926-27</b>		
1	Land Revenue	Total Demand under Land Revenue.	27,13,500	26,94,096
3	Stamps	Total Demand under Stamps	2,44,000	2,44,000
		Total for 1926-27	29,57,500	29,38,096
		<b>1927-28.</b>		
1	Land Revenue	Revision of Survey and Settlement in Jalgaon, Balapur, etc.	55,327	55,327
		Revision of Survey operations in Melghat.	67,692	67,692
		Revision of Survey operations in Jubbulpore	1,08,024	38,804

Statement showing the details of the reductions made by the Council under the reserved demands and the amount subsequently certified by His Excellency the Governor—contd.

Demand No.	Major head.	Head under which reduction is proposed.	Reserved.	
			Reductions involved	Amount subsequently certified by His Excellency.
			Rs.	Rs.
		<b>1927-28—contd.</b>		
1	Land Revenue— <i>concl'd.</i>	Revision of Survey operations in Mandla	77,336	22,454
		Revision of Survey operations in Raipur	1,86,618	1,86,618
		Revision of Survey operations in Bilaspur Khalsa.	1,27,788	40,904
		Revision of Survey operations in Bilaspur Zamindari	92,305	35,204
		Revision of Survey operations in Narsinghpur	150	150
		Revision of Survey operations in Wardha.	22,063	7,498
		Detailed Survey and Settlement of Nazul areas in Berar.	1,18,469	1,18,469
		Revision of leases of Izara villages in Akola and Yeotmal districts.	34,068	34,068
		Map correction preparatory to settlement in Drug district.	31,437	12,950
		Traverse Survey of Nazul areas in Berar.	29,872	29,872
		Total Survey and Settlement	1	
		Total	9,51,140	6,50,000
4	Forest	General Direction	19,260	19,250
		Conservancy and works—Timber and other produce removed from the forests by Government Agency.	62,017	..
		Establishment—Countersigned Contingencies.	25,000	..
		Total	1,06,267	19,250
6	Irrigation	Other Revenue Expenditure financed from Famine Insurance grant.	1,90,000	
7	General Administration	Total—A. Heads of Provinces	1	
		Legislative Council—Travelling allowance.	20,000	..
		Civil Secretariat—Travelling allowance.	1	..
		Commissioners	1,42,699	1,42,699
		Commissioners—Lump reduction	1	..
		District Establishment—Lump reduction	28,800	..
		General Establishment—Travelling allowance.	25,000	..
		General Administration—Lump reduction.	1,000	..
		Total	2,17,502	1,42,699

Statement showing the details of the reductions made by the Council under the reserved demands and the amount subsequently certified by His Excellency the Governor—contd.

Demand No.	Major head.	Head under which reduction is proposed.	Reserved.	
			Reductions involved.	Amount subsequently certified by His Excellency.
		<b>1927-28—concl'd.</b>	Rs.	Rs.
9	Administration of Justice.	Lump reduction under Criminal Courts.	100	...
		Lump reduction from the total demand under Administration of Justice.	15,000	...
		Total ...	15,100	.
11	Police	Criminal Investigation Department—Deputy Superintendents of Police.	5,910	5,910
		Total Police—Lump reduction ..	40,000	...
		Total ...	45,910	5,910
13	Education (Reserved).	Lump reduction	1	...
21	Civil Works (Reserved).	Improvements to the Government houses at Nagpur and Pachmarhi	28,000	..
28	Expenditure in England.	Lump reduction	1,000	...
34	Loans and advances by Provincial Governments.	Do.	1	.
		Total for 1927-28 ..	15,46,921	8,17,859
		<b>1928-29.</b>		
1	Land Revenue	Revision of Survey and Settlement in Jalgaon, Balapur, Akola, Chikhli and Akot taluqs.	30,500	30,500
		Revision of Survey operations in Mandla district	88,800	88,800
		Revision of Survey operations in Rajpur district.	1,69,000	1,69,000
		Revision of Survey operations in Bilaspur Khalsa.	1,34,300	1,34,300
		Revision of Survey operations in Bilaspur Zamindari.	93,400	93,400
		Revision of Survey operations in Drug district.	62,900	62,900
		Detailed Survey and Settlement of Nazul areas in Akola district.	9,351	...
		Lump reduction under Survey and Settlement.	1	...
		Land Records—Lump reduction...	1	...
		Total ...	5,88,253	5,78,900

Statement showing the details of the reductions made by the Council under the reserved demands and the amount subsequently certified by His Excellency the Governor—concl'd.

Demand No	Major head.	Head under which reduction is proposed.	Reserved.	
			Reductions involved.	Amount subsequently certified by His Excellency.
			Rs.	Rs.
		<b>1928-29—concl'd.</b>		
4	Forest ...	General Direction—Lump reduction.	100	.
		Conservancy and works—Lump reduction.	1	..
		Total	101	...
7	General Administration.	Legislative Council—Travelling allowance	1	..
		Civil Secretariat—Staff	1	..
		Commissioners—Voted ...	1,37,650	1,37,650
		General Administration—Lump reduction.	1,000	..
		Total ..	1,38,652	1,37,650
9	Administration of Justice.	Mofussil Establishment—Government Advocate.	100	..
		Mofussil Establishment—Pleaders' fees.	500	..
		Law officers—Lump reduction ..	2	...
		Additional Judicial Commissioner	36,000	36,000
		Civil and Sessions Courts ..	3,600	..
		Courts of Honorary Magistrates	85,000	85,000
		Total .	1,25,202	1,21,000
11	Police ..	District Executive Force—Pay of Deputy Superintendents of Police and recruitments from Subordinate Service.	1	.
		Special Armed Police Force ...	51,359	51,359
		Total ...	51,360	51,359
		Total for 1928-29 ..	9,03,568	8,88,909

## APPENDIX XII.

*Copies of Certificates and Resolutions issued since 1921 explaining the circumstances under which budget cuts were restored by His Excellency the Governor.*

[Referred to in paragraph 155]

**Certificate under section 72-D (2), proviso (a) of the Government of India Act.**

Under the Budget head "5-C—Land Revenue—Survey and Settlement", the following items of new expenditure were included (items Nos. 4, 5, and 6, Part VI, of the Budget) :—

- (4) Charges in connection with map correction work in the Chanda district—Rs. 19,266.
- (5) Charges in connection with attestation work in the Chanda district—Rs. 36,790.
- (6) Charges in connection with attestation work in the Drug and Raipur districts—Rs. 40,207.

At the meeting of the Legislative Council held on the 17th March last, on the motion of Rao Bahadur Bramha, the amount of the demand was reduced by the sum of Rs 20,216 representing the pay of the following establishment included in the above items :—

- (4) An Assistant Settlement Officer and an Assistant Settlement Superintendent with their clerical and menial establishment.
- (5) A Settlement Officer and an Assistant Settlement Officer with clerical and menial establishment.
- (6) An Assistant Settlement Officer with his clerical and menial establishment

This reduction was made on the ground that this new superior establishment was not required for the supervision of these operations, and should be supplied from the existing Settlement staff. It was not explained fully that, whilst the operations are new, this superior staff would be transferred from the Settlement staff employed on other operations.

2. The map correction and attestation proceedings are a necessary preliminary to the revision of the land revenue settlements of the Garchiroli and Sironcha tahsils in the Chanda district (mainly zamindaris) and of the zamindari are as of the Raipur and Drug districts. The term of the existing settlements is about to expire, and postponement of the revision of the rents and revenue will deprive the proprietors and the public revenues of the increment in rents and revenue that may equitably be imposed under the Land Revenue Act. It is, therefore, necessary to proceed with these operations. The question has again been examined, and it is found that the establishment provided is not larger than is required except in the case of the Chanda map correction, for which an Assistant Settlement Officer is not required,

His Excellency the Governor, therefore, certifies that out of the sum of Rs. 20,216 deducted from the estimate by the Legislative Council, the expenditure of Rs. 16,616 is necessary for the discharge of his responsibility for the administration of the Settlement Department.

H. C. GOWAN,

*Financial Secretary to Government,*

*Central Provinces.*

NAGPUR :

*The 14th May 1921.*

**Certificate under Section 72-D (2), proviso (a), of the Government of India Act.**

Under the Budget head No. 5 (d) "Land Revenue—Land Records" was included a sum of Rs. 24,325 on account of the salary of five Deputy Directors of Land Records. At the meeting of the Legislative Council held on the 17th March last, on the motion of Mr G P Jaiswal, the Council reduced the demand by this amount on the ground that this superior staff was not required for the supervision of the preparation of the annual land records. This matter has now again been examined.

2. Four of these posts were created in 1917, with the object of securing that the land records, especially the village maps, should be maintained during the currency of a settlement in the accurate condition in which the Settlement Officer leaves them. The fifth post was created in 1920, to provide an officer for the supervision of the surveys of *nazul* land in large towns. The four Deputy Directors of Land Records in charge of land-record work have raised the standard of accuracy of land records and have proved useful as an agency to train the Tahsildars placed on land-record duty from time to time. When these officers were appointed, it was hoped that their control would enable Government to dispense with the employment of a special staff for map correction prior to revision of settlement but it cannot be said with certainty that this object will be attained. In none of the settlements commenced since the appointment of these officers has it been possible to dispense with the preliminary map correction proceedings.

On a reconsideration of these circumstances and in deference to the vote of the Legislative Council, His Excellency the Governor accepts the reduction in principle, but must retain a part of the sum reduced for reasons set forth below.

3. It is necessary to retain one of the Deputy Directors of Land Records as an Assistant to the Director of Land Records to aid him in the training of Tahsildars appointed for the first time as Superintendent of Land Records and in the inspection of land-record work. This officer will take the place of the Assistant Settlement Commissioner, an appointment which has not been filled for the past few years and for which provision is not made in the current year's budget. In addition, it will be necessary to retain the Deputy Director employed on *nazul* surveys. Moreover, it is necessary to retain the services of a trained surveyor to succeed to the post of Survey Officer which will shortly become vacant by the retirement of the present incumbent, because the Local Government has been informed by the Government of India that it will not in future be possible for them to depute an officer from the Survey Department to fill this post. The remaining three posts of Deputy Director will be abolished, but it will take some little time to arrange for their absorption in other appointments or retirement. It is estimated that a sum of Rs. 12,000 will be required to cover the expenditure of the current year in accordance with the above revision. His Excellency the Governor, therefore, certifies that, out of the sum of Rs. 24,325 deducted by the Legislative Council from the estimate, a sum of Rs. 12,000 is necessary for the discharge of his responsibility for the administration of the Land Records Department.

H. C. GOWAN,

*Financial Secretary to Government,*

*Central Provinces.*

NAGPUR :

*The 14th May 1921.*

Resolution from the Government of the Central Provinces, Finance Department, Budget, No. 922-X, dated Nagpur, the 30th May 1922.

The revised estimate for 1921-22, as presented to the Legislative Council in March, provided for a total of Rs. 659·98 lakhs revenue and receipts, including an opening balance of Rs. 51·03 lakhs and Rs. 656·29 lakhs expenditure and disbursements, leaving a small closing balance of Rs. 369 lakhs. The actuals since received show receipts Rs. 650·91 lakhs and expenditure Rs. 652·67 lakhs, the year closing with a minus balance of Rs. 1·76 lakhs. The actuals fell short of estimating mainly under the heads Land Revenue and Excise; under the former the deficit amounted to Rs. 10·95 lakhs and under the latter to about Rs. 3 lakhs, mainly representing arrears. It is anticipated that the major portion of arrears under both these heads will be recovered in the current year.

2. For the year 1922-23, receipts were estimated at Rs. 650·61 lakhs, including an opening balance of Rs. 3·69 lakhs and expenditure at Rs. 635·93 lakhs, leaving a closing balance of Rs. 14·68 lakhs. But, as explained by the Hon'ble the Finance Member in his budget speech, these figures include the Famine Insurance Fund which may not be utilized for general purposes; excluding this from consideration, the closing balance in March 1923 is estimated at Rs. 12·33 lakhs. To this has to be added the reduction in the opening balance as disclosed by the actuals for 1921-22, viz., Rs. 5·45 lakhs: the total deficit therefore amounts to Rs. 17·78 lakhs.

3. The reductions in the budget voted by the Legislative Council amount in all to Rs. 10,96,944. His Excellency the Governor has carefully considered these reductions, and with reference to his powers under section 72-D of the Government of India Act has passed the following orders thereon:—

I.—DEMAND NO. 1—LAND REVENUE (*Reserved*).

Item.	Amount of reduction by the Legislative Council
	Rs.
Salaries of Settlement and Assistant Settlement Officers and Duty Allowances	43,770
Survey and Settlement Establishments—Lump reduction	1,00,000
Salaries of 2 Deputy Directors of Land Records .	12,750
Salaries of Superintendent of Land Records and Assistant Superintendent of Land Records.	58,000

The sum of Rs. 43,770 represents the excess of the estimate for 1922-23 over the revised estimate for 1921-22. The establishment provided is that which appeared necessary for supervision of the settlement operations in the Chanda and Raipur districts, and of the nazul settlements to be taken up in various towns during the course of the year. The number of Assistant Settlement Officers exceeds that employed in the preceding year by 3 only; but, whereas a number of Assistant Settlement Officers in the preceding year were employed for 3 or 4 months only, it was expected that all would be employed for 12 months in 1922-23. The staff required has now been carefully re-examined in the light of the latest information regarding progress of work, and it is found that the staff of Assistant Settlement Officers provided for West-Chanda can be reduced by 2, providing a saving of Rs. 6,834. The remainder of the staff provided for the settlement of land revenue is necessary for the efficient control and punctual completion of the programme of operations in the remaining two settlements in East-Chanda and Raipur and no further reduction is possible. The suggestion made by some members who supported the reduction, that the control of the settlement operations could be undertaken in addition to their duties by the ordinary district staff, is not feasible in the case of these settlements.



In the nazul settlements a small saving of Rs. 4,000 can be effected; in one town the operations have progressed more rapidly than was expected and in another the commencement of operations can be postponed. Under the head Establishment, a reduction of Rs. 16,826 can be effected by the reduction in West-Chanda of the staff of Additional Revenue Inspectors and Readers attached to the Assistant Settlement Officers whose posts it has been decided to abolish as stated above. The acceptance in full of the reductions made by the Council would render it impossible to carry on the settlement operations, and would deprive provincial revenues of the much-needed increment in revenue which the revision of settlement will bring in.

Of the two posts of Deputy Directors of Land Records, one was retained last year under the certificate of His Excellency the Governor as a reserve to fill the post of Survey officer when it falls vacant. After further consideration and a careful examination of the progress of the traverse survey, both in cultivated and in nazul areas, the Local Government believes that after two more years, during which the services of the present Survey officer will be available, the traverse survey work of the province will be so reduced in volumes as to render it possible to carry on the remaining operations by the aid of temporary agency engaged from time to time as required. Three months' notice has accordingly been served on the officer concerned with effect from 27th March 1922 under Article 436 of the Civil Service Regulations. A sum of approximately Rs. 1,800 will be required, however, on account of the pay of this officer from 1st March to 27th March and for the gratuity in lieu of notice which is due under the Civil Service Regulations. As regards the second post of Deputy Director of Land Records, this officer is required to fill the post of Assistant to the Commissioner of Settlements for which no provision has been made in the budget: his duties involve the inspection of land record work in the field, the instruction of the Land Records staff and the control of forms and survey implements, a matter in which close supervision is essential to keep down expenditure. In this respect the post is, from a financial point of view, economical to Government, because by proper inspection of local stocks, by transfer of stocks from one district to another and similar supervision in detail, much waste has been prevented. The officer is also required as an expert and technical adviser and supervisor of Superintendents of Land Records, who, when selected from the grade of Tahsildar for land record work, almost invariably require training during the early years of their service. It is not therefore intended to abolish this post, and a sum of Rs. 8,700 must in consequence be provided, representing the pay of one Deputy Director of Land Records for 12 months and of one Deputy Director of Land Records for 4 months.

The lump sum reduction of Rs. 58,000 represents the pay of half the staff of Superintendents of Land Records and Assistant Superintendents of Land Records for the year, and Government is unable to agree to this wholesale abolition of half the district supervising staff. The work of Tahsildars and Sub-Divisional Officers is increasing, and their control of land record work becomes proportionately weaker. On the other hand, the public is always demanding better control of the field staff and a higher standard of accuracy in the records. Unless the superior supervising staff is maintained at full strength, it will be impossible even to maintain the existing standard. The control by a single officer of the Land Record staff of more than one district, as suggested by some members of the Legislative Council who supported this reduction, is a physical impossibility, and would lead to serious deterioration in the accuracy of records on which security of tenure and the smooth administration of the Tenancy Act in large measure depends. The present staff is not more than is necessary for the proper supervision of Patwaris and Revenue Inspectors, and it is not possible to accept any part of this reduction.

For the reason given above His Excellency the Governor has certified, under section 72-D (2) (a) of the Government of India Act, that out of the reduction of Rs. 2,14,520 voted by the Council in Demand No. 1—Land

Revenue (Reserved), the expenditure of a sum of Rs. 1,82,810 is essential to the discharge of his responsibility for Land Revenue administration.

## II.—DEMAND NO. 2—EXCISE (Transferred).

Item	Amount of reduction by the Legislative Council. Rs.
District Executive establishment	25,000

This reduction has been accepted by Government.

## III.—DEMAND NO. 4—FOREST (Reserved).

Item.	Amount of reduction by the Legislative Council Rs.
Lump provision for the revision of pay of the Provincial Forest Service	18,000
Lump provision for the revision of the pay of the Subordinate Forest Service.	20,000

These reductions voted by the Legislative Council have been accepted by Government.

## IV.—DEMAND NO. 5—REGISTRATION (Transferred)

Item	Amount of reduction by the Legislative Council Rs.
Salary of a Personal Assistant to the Inspector-General of Registration.	5,000

This reduction has been accepted by Government, and no Personal Assistant will be appointed.

## V.—DEMAND NO. 6—IRRIGATION CHARGED TO REVENUE (Reserved)

Item	Amount of reduction by the Legislative Council. Rs.
Lump reduction from the total demand	4,00,000

This reduction was voted on two grounds.—

- (1) That the charges on account of establishment were excessive;
- (2) As a protest against the charging of interest by the Government of India on capital expenditure on unproductive irrigation works before the introduction of the Reforms.

It was explained in the debate on the motion that if further examination of the financial position after the end of the year 1922-23, which was at the time in progress, showed that the appropriation for irrigation works must be largely reduced, it would be possible to reduce expenditure by restricting investigation of new projects and by amalgamating divisions. It is now clear that future expenditure must be considerably reduced in order to balance the budget, and it is proposed to close two of the three project divisions from the end of September next. The decision to restrict new construction will lighten the work of the Kanhan and Mul divisions in which no new works are likely to be taken up and they have been amalgamated. Further, it was considered whether expenditure on any works in progress could be stopped without risk of loss owing to deterioration of work done or postponement of a return from water-rates on money already spent. The only work in which these conditions present themselves is the Chanda nala tank in the Banda tahsil of Saugor. The appropriation included in the budget for that work has accordingly been out.

The interest included in the budget head under which the reduction of Rs. 4 lakhs is proposed is not on account of the capital cost of protective works constructed before the 1st of April 1921, but represents the interest due on account of the cost of productive works since that date. So far, therefore, as the motion rested on the alleged inequity of the charge of interest on protective works, it was based on a misunderstanding. It may be mentioned that the Local Government urged before the Meston Committee that this charge should not be made, and the matter was discussed at the recent Financial Conference at Simla. While it was admitted that the propriety of the charge as between the Central Provinces Government and the Central Government was debatable, it was pointed out that it was a charge contemplated by the Meston Financial Settlement and that any relief accorded to the Central Provinces or to other provinces similarly situated would increase the deficit of the Government of India, and would involve the addition of a corresponding burden to other provinces; it was therefore decided not to press the matter until the provinces had been relieved of their contributions to the Central Government. It is not therefore possible to reduce the interest charges.

His Excellency the Governor accordingly has certified, under section 72-D (2) (a), Government of India Act, that out of the reduction of Rs. 4 lakhs voted by the Legislative Council in Demand No. 6—Irrigation charged to Revenue (Reserved), the expenditure of Rs. 2,10,000 is essential to the discharge of his responsibility for the Irrigation Department.

VI.—DEMAND NO. 7—GENERAL ADMINISTRATION (Reserved).

Item	Amount of reduction by the Legislative Council Rs
Salary of a Personal Assistant to Commissioner, Berar	12,000
Lump reduction from salaries of Deputy Commissioners (Voted).	3,600
Salaries of Extra-Assistant Commissioners	75,000

Government has accepted the reduction of the post of Personal Assistant to Commissioner, Berar, subject to the provision of Rs. 4,000 for the pay of this officer during the months March to June, during which time his retention is necessary to deal with certain important questions. Of the three Deputy Commissioners, whose pay is shown as voted, one holds his post permanently on promotion from the Provincial Civil Service, while the remaining two posts represent the probable officiating promotions of Extra-Assistant Commissioner in the course of the year. The rates of pay of these posts have been fixed by the Secretary of State, and Government is not therefore prepared to accept the reduction.

As regards the reduction in the amount of provision for salaries of Extra-Assistant Commissioners, it is impossible to determine without further careful examination how far it is possible to decrease the number of posts without loss of administrative efficiency. Government has, however, decided provisionally to accept the reduction and, if necessary, to present a supplementary demand under this head at the August session of Council.

His Excellency the Governor has accordingly certified that out of the reduction of Rs. 90,600 voted by the Legislative Council in the Demand No. 7—General Administration (Reserved), the expenditure of a sum of Rs. 7,600 is essential to the discharge of his responsibility for the General Administration Department.

VII.—DEMAND NO. 9—JAILS AND CONVICT SETTLEMENTS (Reserved).

Item.	Amount of reduction by the Legislative Council Rs.
Lump reduction from the total demand	15,000

This reduction has been accepted by Government.

VIII.—DEMAND NO. 10—POLICE (*Reserved*).

Item.	Amount of reduction by the Legislative Council
	Rs.
Lump reduction from the demand for the Criminal Investigation Department.	20,000

The Indian Police Commission of 1902-03 recommended that there should be constituted in each province a Criminal Investigation Department for the purpose of collecting and distributing information regarding organized crime and to assist in the investigation of crimes when they are of such a special character as to render this assistance necessary. The grounds for this recommendation have lost none of their force since 1902-03, and His Excellency the Governor is satisfied that the retention of the department is essential in the interest of good administration. In deference to the vote of the Legislative Council, however, the strength of the staff has again been examined, and it has been found possible to make reductions which will give a saving of Rs. 9,000 per annum. His Excellency the Governor is satisfied that further economies cannot be made without seriously impairing the efficiency of the department, and he has accordingly certified, under section 72-D (2) (a), Government of India Act, that out of the reduction of Rs. 20,000 voted by the Legislative Council in the Demand No. 10—Police (*Reserved*), the expenditure of a sum of Rs. 11,000 is essential to the discharge of his responsibility for the Police Department.

IX.—DEMAND NO. 16—AGRICULTURE (*Transferred*).

Item.	Amount of reduction by the Legislative Council
	Rs.
Lump reduction from the demand	2,00,000
Salary of Assistant Registrar	9,600
Purchase of tents	8,624

With the exception of a sum of Rs. 800 representing the Assistant Registrar's pay for March, Government has accepted the whole of this reduction and to give effect thereto has issued the following orders:—

- (1) the Assistant Registrar has been reverted to the ordinary line as Extra-Assistant Commissioner;
- (2) the purchase of tents will not be undertaken in the current year;
- (3) no new development will be undertaken in the Agriculture Department with the exception of the scheme for the subsidy of certified bulls (Rs. 5,000);
- (4) one post of Extra-Assistant Director, which is now vacant, will not be filled during the year.

X.—DEMAND NO. 19—MISCELLANEOUS DEPARTMENTS (*Reserved*).

Item.	Amount of reduction by the Legislative Council.
	Rs.
Total demand for Inspector of Factories	32,800
Salary of Junior Inspector of Steam Boilers	4,000

The estimate includes provision for the pay of the Chief Inspector of Factories and two Assistants, office and menial establishment, travelling allowance and contingencies. The inspection of factories is a statutory obligation which the Local Government is compelled to meet both under the existing Factories Act and under the new Act which will come into force on 1st July 1922. The effect of the latter Act will be to increase largely the number of factories to be inspected. The appointment of a Chief Inspector, whose post already exists under another name, is therefore essential, while the extension of the Act to a larger number of factories makes

it necessary that further assistance should be given to that officer. -In addition, by its signature to the Peace Treaty and by its adherence to the League of Nations, the Government of India have undertaken further responsibilities for the welfare of factory operatives which the Local Government is bound to honour. As regards the provision of Rs 4,000 for the salary of a Junior Inspector of Steam Boilers, it is not yet certain when the new Steam Boilers Act will come into force; the Local Government is, therefore, prepared to accept this reduction for the present and to present a supplementary demand to Council, when the new Act comes into force.

Accordingly, His Excellency the Governor has certified, under section 72-D (2) (a), Government of India Act, that out of the reduction voted by the Legislative Council of Rs. 36,800 in Demand No. 19—Miscellaneous Departments (Reserved), the expenditure of a sum of Rs. 32,800 is essential to the discharge of his responsibilities for the Miscellaneous Departments (Reserved).

#### XI.—DEMAND NO. 22—CIVIL WORKS (*Reserved*).

Item	Amount of reduction by the Legislative Council.	
	Rs	
Lump reduction of half the total demand	...	7,500

This provision is made for the maintenance and repair and construction of Government House Buildings Rs. 10,000 have been provided for maintenance and repair and Rs. 5,000 for new works. His Excellency the Governor agrees that no new works should be constructed this year; as regards maintenance and repair, on the basis of actual expenditure in the past, it will not be possible to maintain the buildings at a less expenditure than Rs. 10,000. Accordingly, His Excellency the Governor has certified, under section 72-D (2) (a), Government of India Act, that out of the reduction of Rs. 7,500 voted by the Legislative Council in Demand No. 22—Civil Works (Reserved), the expenditure of Rs. 2,500 is essential for the discharge of his responsibility for the Department of Civil Works (Reserved).

#### XII.—DEMAND NO 23—CIVIL WORKS (*Transferred*).

Item	Amount of reduction by the Legislative Council	
	Rs.	
Construction of 5 mahua godowns	...	6,300
Construction of a bungalow for the Assistant District Superintendent of Police, Ellichpur.	10,000	
Construction of a bungalow for the Deputy Director of Agriculture, Jubbulpore.	10,000	

These reductions have been accepted by Government.

5. The net result of the Legislative Council's decisions, as modified by His Excellency, is to decrease expenditure by Rs. 6,43,434, thus reducing the deficit of Rs. 17.78 lakhs indicated in paragraph 2 above to Rs 11.35 lakhs. This figure will be still further reduced by the inclusion in the estimates for 1922-23 of certain figures of revenue which could not be included at the time those estimates were framed.

6. As a result of the Conference of Finance Members recently held at Simla, it was decided that the revenue derived from unclaimed deposits under certain heads which had been centralized, should be restored to the provinces; the estimated income from this source is approximately Rs. 1 lakh annually. It was also decided that the assignment for Railway Police (Rs. 1,24,000) should continue to be made to the provinces until the expiry of the present contracts with the companies; this with the arrear assignment for 1921-22 gives an additional Rs. 2.48 lakhs.

7. It is further estimated that the recent increase in process fees will bring in approximately Rs. 1 lakh annually. It may also be anticipated that the Land Revenue arrears (Rs. 10·95 lakhs) remaining outstanding at the end of the year 1921-22 will be collected in the current year, while it is also expected that approximately Rs. 1½ lakhs of arrears in the Excise Department will be collected. A *pro forma* credit of Rs. 30,000 for the sale of plant from the Tandula to the Kharung Irrigation project must also be taken into account. An additional revenue of Rs. 17·23 lakhs is thus estimated, converting the deficit balance of Rs. 11·35 lakhs (paragraph 5) into a positive balance of Rs. 5·88 lakhs.

8. Although it is thus estimated that the year will close with a small balance, it must not be forgotten that the estimates contain certain abnormal items of revenue. The land revenue estimates for the current year include a sum of Rs. 34·17 lakhs on account of suspended arrears, while a further sum of Rs. 10·95 lakhs arrears at the end of 1921-22 have now been included. The Excise revenue is estimated at a high figure, but the progressive realization of the temperance policy of Government makes it unsafe to rely on this source of revenue to the same extent in future years. The true financial position is thus obscured, and it is necessary to explain that the normal revenue of the province is much below its normal expenditure. Even in the current year, notwithstanding the large unusual items of revenue in the budget, the deficit on revenue account including the latest adjustments, is Rs. 19·57 lakhs. This deficit as well as the deficit opening balance of Rs. 1·76 lakhs is being met out of our recoveries of Provincial loans; it is estimated to recover under this head the unusual amount of Rs. 59·02 lakhs, out of which it is proposed to repay Rs. 31·81 lakhs to the Government of India, leaving a balance of Rs. 27·21 lakhs. In future years it will be impossible to utilize the loan account to cover any deficit which may occur, since at the end of 1922-23 the balance of debt payable by instalments to the Government of India will be Rs. 91·77 lakhs against a balance credit in the Provincial Loan account of Rs. 84·94 lakhs. The normal financial position as estimated by the Hon'ble the Finance Member in his budget speech is improved to the extent of Rs. 2·24 lakhs only on account of the adjustments specified in paragraphs 5 and 6 above.

---

Ordered that a copy of the Resolution be communicated to all Heads of Departments and Commissioners of Divisions, to all Departments of the Secretariat and the Accountant General, and that it be published in the *Central Provinces Gazette*.

A. E. MATHIAS,

*Financial Secretary to Government,  
Central Provinces.*

---

#### CERTIFICATE

##### Demand No. 1—Land Revenue (Reserved).

For the reasons stated in paragraph 4 of Resolution No. 922-X, dated the 30th May 1922, His Excellency the Governor certifies, under section 72-D (2) (a), Government of India Act, that out of the reduction of Rs. 2,14,520 voted by the Legislative Council in Demand No. 1—Land Revenue (Reserved), the expenditure of a sum of Rs. 1,82,810 is essential for the discharge of his responsibility for the Land Revenue Administration.

By order,

A. E. MATHIAS,

*Financial Secretary to Government,  
Central Provinces.*

## CERTIFICATE.

## Demand No. 6—Irrigation charged to Revenue (Reserved).

For the reasons stated in paragraph 4 of Resolution No. 922-X, dated the 30th May 1922, His Excellency the Governor certifies, under section 72-D (2) (a), Government of India Act, that out of the reduction of Rs. 4 lakhs voted by the Legislative Council in Demand No. 6—Irrigation charged to Revenue (Reserved), the expenditure of a sum of Rs. 2,16,000 is essential for the discharge of his responsibility for the Irrigation Department.

By order,

A. E. MATHIAS,

*Financial Secretary to Government,  
Central Provinces.*

## CERTIFICATE.

## Demand No. 7—General Administration (Reserved).

For the reasons stated in paragraph 4 of Resolution No. 922-X, dated the 30th May 1922, His Excellency the Governor certifies, under section 72-D (2) (a), Government of India Act, that out of the reduction of Rs. 90,600 voted by the Legislative Council in Demand No. 7—General Administration (Reserved), the expenditure of a sum of Rs. 7,600 is essential for the discharge of his responsibility for the General Administration Department.

By order,

A. E. MATHIAS,

*Financial Secretary to Government,  
Central Provinces.*

## CERTIFICATE.

## Demand No. 10—Police (Reserved).

For the reasons stated in paragraph 4 of Resolution No. 922-X, dated the 30th May 1922, His Excellency the Governor certifies under section 72-D (2) (a), Government of India Act, that out of the reduction of Rs. 20,000 voted by the Legislative Council in Demand No. 10—Police (Reserved), the expenditure of a sum of Rs. 11,000 is essential for the discharge of his responsibility for the Police Department.

By order,

A. E. MATHIAS,

*Financial Secretary to Government,  
Central Provinces.*

## CERTIFICATE.

## Demand No. 19—Miscellaneous Departments (Reserved).

For the reasons stated in paragraph 4 of Resolution No. 922-X, dated the 30th May 1922, His Excellency the Governor certifies, under section 72-D (2) (a), Government of India Act, that out of the reduction of Rs. 36,800 voted by the Legislative Council in Demand No. 19—Miscellaneous Departments (Reserved), the expenditure of a sum of Rs. 32,800 is essential for the discharge of his responsibility for the Miscellaneous Departments (Reserved).

By order,

A. E. MATHIAS,

*Financial Secretary to Government,  
Central Provinces.*

## CERTIFICATE.

## Demand No. 22—Civil Works (Reserved).

For the reasons stated in paragraph 4 of Resolution No. 922-X, dated the 30th May 1922, His Excellency the Governor certifies, under section 72-D (2) (a), Government of India Act, that out of the reduction of Rs. 7,500 voted by the Legislative Council in Demand No. 22—Civil Works (Reserved), the expenditure of a sum of Rs. 2,500 is essential for the discharge of his responsibility for the Department of Civil Works (Reserved).

By order,

A. E. MATHIAS,

*Financial Secretary to Government,  
Central Provinces.*

Resolution of the Government of the Central Provinces, Finance Department, Budget, No. 896-X, dated Nagpur, the 31st March 1923

The budget estimate for the year 1923-24 as presented to the Legislative Council on the 5th March 1923 provided for a revenue of Rs. 5,35.64 lakhs and an expenditure of Rs. 5,50.77 lakhs, thus showing a deficit of Rs. 15.13 lakhs. Under debt-heads, however, the receipts were estimated at Rs. 1,07.43 lakhs and disbursements at Rs. 50.04 lakhs, showing a surplus of Rs. 57.39 lakhs. Thus the net result of the estimated transactions, under both revenue and debt-head sections of the estimate, is a credit balance of Rs. 42.26 lakhs, which, together with the opening balance of Rs. 78.01 lakhs, produces a closing balance of Rs. 1,20.27 lakhs, of which Rs. 69.85 lakhs is in the Famine Insurance Fund. The latter may not be utilized for general purposes and therefore the real closing balance is estimated at Rs. 50.42 lakhs.

2. The total demand for grants moved in Council was Rs. 4,80.59 lakhs, out of which the Legislative Council voted reductions amounting in all to Rs. 2,07,200. His Excellency the Governor has carefully considered these reductions, and with reference to his power under section 72-D of the Government of India Act, has passed the following orders thereon:—

## 3. I.—DEMAND NO. 1—LAND REVENUE (RESERVED).

Item.	Amount of reduction by the Legislative Council Rs
Land Records—Patwaris Establishment—Salaries of District Superintendent.	6,000
Lump reduction ...	19,000
Total ..	25,000

The object of the reduction of Rs. 6,000 was to secure a trial in one district of the system recommended by the Retrenchment Committee, namely, supervision by the Tahsildar of the land records work in his tahsil. The Retrenchment Committee, however, recommended this arrangement only if the Tahsildar's magisterial duties were entrusted to a separate sub-magistrate, and, in order to test the feasibility of the arrangement, it would be necessary to appoint sub-magistrates in all the tahsils of one district. The net result would be an increase and not a reduction of expenditure. The proposal cannot be accepted and the present arrangement for the supervision of Land Records must continue.

The lump reduction of Rs. 19,000 has been accepted by Government and will be taken against the head "5-D—Revenue—Allowances to District and Village Officers—Patels and Patwaris".



His Excellency the Governor has accordingly certified, under section 72-D (2) (a) of the Government of India Act, that, out of the reduction of Rs. 25,000 voted by the Council in Demand No. 1—Land Revenue (Reserved), the expenditure of a sum of Rs. 6,000 is essential to the discharge of his responsibility for Land Revenue Administration.

### II.—DEMAND NO. 4.—FOREST (RESERVED).

Item	Amount of reduction by the Legislative Council
	Rs
General Direction—Total voted provision	25,800
A.—Conservancy and Works—VI—Live-stock, Stores, etc ,	
Purchase of cattle	7,000
B.—Establishment—Allowances	10,000
Total	42,800

The reduction of the whole voted provision under "General Direction" was made in order to show the desire of the majority of the Legislative Council for the abolition of the post of Chief Conservator of Forests; but, as the Local Government has not the power to abolish the post of Chief Conservator of Forests, the establishment must be maintained.

The reduction of Rs. 7,000, which represents provision for the purchase of elephants, has been accepted by Government.

The object of the reduction of Rs 10,000 under the head "Establishment—Allowances" was to secure the abolition of fixed travelling allowances of Conservators and special pay for Working Plan and Lac Research Officers. None of the expenditure on these subjects is met from this head, except the special pay to subordinate establishments. The travelling allowance for Conservators is provided for against the head "Travelling allowance of Conservators" under "Travelling allowance", while the special pay to the superior staff is provided against the head "Deputation and other allowances" on page 33 of the budget and, so far as officers of the all-India Forest Service are concerned, the item is non-votable. The Local Government agrees to abolish fixed travelling allowance for Conservators in favour of travelling allowance under the ordinary rules, but this will not reduce expenditure. The motion to abolish the allowance for Working Plan Officers and for the Lac Research Officers was in support of the Retrenchment Committee's proposals that these allowances should not be granted when officers are wholly employed on these duties. The Committee did not recommend this so long as officers were performing these duties in addition to their ordinary work. The Lac Research Officers and some of the Working Plan Officers will be thus employed.

His Excellency the Governor has accordingly certified that, out of the reduction of Rs. 42,800 voted by the Legislative Council in Demand No. 4—Forest (Reserved), the expenditure of a sum of Rs. 35,800 is essential to the discharge of his responsibility for the Forest Department.

### III.—DEMAND NO. 7—GENERAL ADMINISTRATION (RESERVED).

Item	Amount of reduction by the Legislative Council.
	Rs
Lump reduction	20,000

This reduction has been accepted by Government and will be made in the budget by increasing the estimate of probable savings under the following heads :—

	Additional saving Rs
C.—Secretariat and Headquarters Establishment—Civil	5,000
Secretariat.	
E.—District Administration	12,500
F.—Miscellaneous	2,500

## IV.—DEMAND No. 8.—ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE (RESERVED).

Item .	Amount of reduction by the Legislative Council. Rs.
Judicial Commissioner's Establishment—Clerks and Translators.	10,000

The reduction has been accepted by Government.

## V.—DEMAND No. 10—POLICE (RESERVED).

Item	Amount of reduction by the Legislative Council Rs.
District Executive Force—Salaries—Deputy Superintendents.	36,000
District Executive Force—Police Force—Inspectors ...	68,400
District Executive Force—Police Force—Travelling allowance.	5,000
	1,09,400

The cut of Rs. 36,000 was made with the object of reducing the number of Deputy Superintendents from 22 to 16. There are altogether 25 Assistants' charges of which usually 8 are manned by Assistant Superintendents and the remainder by Deputy Superintendents, but, owing to the deficiency in the number of Assistant Superintendents, only one is available for holding a charge and it is necessary during the ensuing year to employ at least 22 Deputy Superintendents on district duty. It is not the intention of the Local Government to increase the permanent cadre of 18 Deputy Superintendents for the present, but owing to the shortage in the ranks of the all-India services, it has been necessary to appoint four temporary Deputy Superintendents. The number provided for in the budget is the minimum with which the department can be carried on efficiently.

Out of the provision for 128 Inspectors, the Council made a reduction of Rs 68,400 representing provision for 25 posts. This class of officers is necessary for efficient Police administration and it is considered impossible to effect so large a reduction. In deference to the vote of the Legislative Council, however, the strength of the staff has been carefully examined, and it has been found possible to make a reduction of 4 posts which will give a saving of Rs. 10,100. His Excellency the Governor is satisfied that further economies cannot be made without seriously impairing the efficiency of the department.

The reduction of Rs. 5,000 under "Travelling allowance" has been accepted by Government.

For the reasons given above, His Excellency the Governor has certified that, out of the reduction of Rs. 1,09,400 voted by the Legislative Council in the Demand No 10—Police (Reserved), the expenditure of a sum of Rs 94,300 is essential to the discharge of his responsibility for the Police Department.

4. The net result of the Legislative Council's decisions, as modified by His Excellency, is to decrease expenditure by Rs. 71,100. Adding to this a reduction of Rs. 10,334 on account of a Munsiffi at Pusad, which was included in the budget but not moved in Council, the total reduction amounts to Rs 81,434, the effect of which is to increase the real closing balance of Rs. 50'42 lakhs to Rs. 51'23 lakhs.

Ordered that a copy of the Resolution be communicated to all Heads of Departments and Commissioners of Divisions ; to all Departments of the Secretariat and to the Accountant General ; and that it be published in the *Central Provinces Gazette*.

A. McDONALD,  
*Financial Secretary to Government,*  
*Central Provinces.*

## CERTIFICATE.

## Demand No. 1. --Land Revenue (Reserved).

For the reasons stated in paragraph 3 of Resolution No. 896-X, dated the 31st March 1923, His Excellency the Governor certifies, under section 72-D (2) (a), Government of India Act, that, out of the reduction of Rs. 25,000 voted by the Legislative Council in Demand No. 1—Land Revenue (Reserved), the expenditure of a sum of Rs. 6,000 is essential to the discharge of his responsibility for Land Revenue Administration.

By order,

A. McDONALD,

*Financial Secretary to Government,  
Central Provinces.*

## CERTIFICATE.

## Demand No. 4 —Forest (Reserved).

For the reasons stated in paragraph 3 of Resolution No. 896-X, dated the 31st March 1923, His Excellency the Governor certifies, under section 72-D (2) (a), Government of India Act, that, out of the reduction of Rs. 42,800 voted by the Legislative Council in Demand No. 4—Forest (Reserved), the expenditure of a sum of Rs. 35,800 is essential to the discharge of his responsibility for the Forest Department.

By order,

A. McDONALD,

*Financial Secretary to Government,  
Central Provinces.*

## CERTIFICATE.

## Demand No. 10 —Police (Reserved).

For the reasons stated in paragraph 3 of Resolution No. 896-X, dated the 31st March 1923, His Excellency the Governor certifies, under section 72-D (2) (a), Government of India Act, that, out of the reduction of Rs. 1,09,400 voted by the Legislative Council in Demand No. 10—Police (Reserved), the expenditure of a sum of Rs. 94,300 is essential to the discharge of his responsibility for the Police Department.

By order,

A. McDONALD,

*Financial Secretary to Government,  
Central Provinces.*

Resolution of the Government of the Central Provinces, Finance Department, Budget, No. 1259 X-  
dated Nagpur, the 20th March 1924

In accordance with the provisions of section 72-D of the Government of India Act a statement of the estimated expenditure and revenue of the province for the year 1924-25 was laid before the Legislative Council at the March session. The Local Government's proposals for the appropriation of provincial revenue and other moneys, so far as they referred to votable expenditure, were submitted to the vote of the Legislative Council in the form of demands for grants, but the Council, by a majority refused its assent to all demands in both the transferred and the reserved departments, with the exception of a sum of Rs. 2 which was voted for the salaries of the Ministers.

2. In this unprecedented position His Excellency the Governor has to consider the action that should be taken by him. He has two alternatives before him, either to accept the vote of the Council or to exercise his

statutory powers under the Government of India Act to authorize expenditure not voted by the Council. If the first alternative were adopted and full effect were given to the Council's decision, the departments of Government would be wrecked, and the whole of the provincial and subordinate services, as well as ministerial and menial staff, would be dismissed; the police would be disbanded; law courts would be closed; Government colleges and schools would be shut, and grants-in-aid to local bodies for primary education would be stopped, the education of the youth of the country being thus brought to a standstill; hospitals and dispensaries would be closed, leaving no facilities for the medical relief of the sick; all provision for dealing with epidemic disease and for vaccination would cease; all public works in progress would be stopped and roads and buildings would no longer be kept in repair; loans for land improvement would cease; grants to local bodies would not be given, and they would be unable to continue their most important work. In short, Government would almost totally cease to function. In the interests of the province, therefore, the Governor considers it necessary to exercise the powers conferred on him by the Government of India Act to provide such funds as may be indispensable for carrying on the essential functions of a civilized government and saving the existing administration from wreckage.

3. The powers of the Governor to authorize expenditure to which the Council has not assented are defined in provisos (a) and (b) to section 72-D (2) of the Government of India Act. The first proviso, which relates exclusively to reserved subjects, permits of a demand refused by the Council being restored if the Governor considers the expenditure provided for by the demand essential for the discharge of his responsibilities for the reserved subject concerned. Proviso (b), which covers both transferred and reserved subjects, empowers the Governor to authorize, in case of emergency, such expenditure as he may think necessary for the safety or tranquillity of the province or for the carrying on of any department. This emergency has arisen from the refusal of the Legislative Council to vote any demands. The power conferred with reference to expenditure on transferred subjects is thus more restricted than that conferred in regard to reserved subjects. In the former case an emergency must have arisen rendering the authorization of expenditure necessary for carrying on of a department, in the latter all expenditure may be restored which is essential for carrying on the ordinary administration. In authorizing expenditure His Excellency has observed the following principles. In the reserved subjects the budget provision has for some years, owing to financial stringency, been curtailed to a minimum, and His Excellency has therefore certified the votable expenditure in these subjects with the exception of some items which can be postponed without serious detriment to the administration or loss to the provincial revenues.

In the transferred departments, on the other hand, His Excellency has been able only to authorize expenditure on the scale necessary for the carrying on of each department. Certain items which are classed as "new expenditure" but which are really commitments of the Government in accordance with past practice, such, for instance, as grants to local bodies for general purposes, have been authorized, but other new expenditure proposed in the budget for schemes of development cannot be authorized, and these schemes must be postponed till funds are voted for them by the Council. Such projects include the construction of several new roads and bridges in Berar, new educational buildings, the improvement of water-supply including boring operations, the District Health Officers' Scheme, the improvement of hospitals, the appointment of an industrial chemist, experiments for the improvement of sugarcane and so forth. The postponement of these schemes must inevitably have the regrettable effect of arresting the development of the province, and the action of the Legislative Council necessarily falls most heavily on the transferred subjects, where development is most required. Again His Excellency the Governor is advised that he has no legal power to authorize the payment of reasonable salaries to Ministers. The result of the refusal to vote salaries for the Minister is, therefore, that the office of Minister cannot be filled, and His Excellency

has been obliged to take over temporarily the administration of the transferred subjects, the province being thus deprived of the most important advance towards self-government made by the Government of India Act.

4. Following these principles, His Excellency the Governor has exercised his statutory powers to authorize expenditure to the extent shown in the appendix. The budget as introduced, excluding capital and debt heads, provided for an estimated revenue of Rs. 5,31,81,000 and an estimated expenditure of Rs. 5,29,36,000, thus giving a surplus of Rs. 2,45,000. Including the amounts now authorized, the provincial expenditure will be reduced to Rs. 5,21,09,257. The expenditure not chargeable to revenue will be reduced from Rs. 74,56,000 to Rs. 69,31,000.

5. As a result of the action taken by His Excellency the Governor in consequence of the refusal of the Legislative Council to vote any demands, the principal items omitted from the budget are as follows :—

A.—RESERVED SUBJECTS.

	Rs.
<i>Forests—</i>	
Purchase of 5 elephants	22,500
Purchase of 2 hay presses	6,000
Improvement of clerks' pay	5,500
Construction of new roads	75,000
<i>Education (European Schools)—</i>	
Grant to Christ Church Boys' School, Jubbu'poré, for Science equipment	4,000
<i>Miscellaneous Departments—</i>	
Preparation of an index figure of the cost of living	6,000

B.—TRANSFERRED SUBJECTS.

<i>General Administration—</i>	
Salaries and travelling allowance of Ministers	74,998
<i>Education—</i>	
Equipment for the Engineering School	5,000
Conversion of twenty lower division posts to upper division in the Subordinate Educational Service.	4,000
Extension of female education	4,311
Grants to local bodies for compulsory primary education	10,000
Contribution to the Victoria Technical School, Bombay, for the training of twelve Central Provinces students	2,400
<i>Medical—</i>	
Health propáganda work in Berar	2,403
Grant to the Muir Memorial Hospital, Nagpur, for buildings.	5,000
Provision for the treatment of venereal diseases	2,000
Grants for dispensary buildings	2,500
Grants for quarters for Medical Subordinates	14,000
<i>Public Health—</i>	
Grant to the District Council, Amraoti, towards the Health Officers' Scheme	10,000
Improvement of water-supply in the rural areas	10,000
<i>Agriculture—</i>	
Provision for sugarcane experiments	15,000
New plant and agricultural implements for demonstration purposes	10,000
Oil engine and pumps for Damoh farm	3,500
<i>Industries—</i>	
Appointment of an Industrial Chemist and staff	15,000
<i>Civil Works—</i>	
Quarters for the Sub-divisional Officer, Public Works Department, Ellichpur.	8,900
Additions and alterations to the District Court-house at Wardha	20,000

	Rs.
New building for the Anglo-Vernacular School hostel at Mors	20,000
New building for the Anglo-Vernacular School, Mungeli	17,500
Additions and alterations to the High School building, Balaghat	11,000
Additions and alterations to the Model High School hostel, Jubbulpore.	30,000
Hostel for the Anglo-Vernacular Middle School, Murtizapur.	20,000
New building for the Anglo-Vernacular School, Murtizapur.	20,000
Extension of the Akola High School hostel	... 18,000
Raising in class of the Digras-Pusad road	40,000
Improvement of the ghat on Malkapur-Buldana road	20,000
Causeway over the Adan river on the Darwha-Yeotmal road.	15,000
Submerged bridge over the Chenakoli river on the Darwha-Digras road.	15,000
Construction of a bridge on the Ellichpur-Anjangaon road	20,000
Submerged bridge on the Yeotmal-Wun road	20,000
Grant to District Council, Amraoti, for raising in class of the road from Warud to Wardha.	30,000
Grant to the District Council, Amraoti, for construction of the Pohora-Chandur Railway road.	18,000
Reserve for unforeseen major works, reduced from Rs 72,000 to Rs 50,000	22,000
Investigation of water-supply projects	10,000
Boring operations in Amraoti district for water-supply	13,000
New tools and plant reduced from Rs. 88,000 to Rs. 50,000.	38,000
<i>Miscellaneous—</i>	
Grant to Jalgaon Municipal Committee	4,000
Reserve for transferred departments	... 1,50,000
<i>Loans and Advances by the Provincial Government—</i>	
Provision for a loan to the Nagpur Municipal Committee.	4,50,000

ORDER.—Ordered that a copy of the Resolution be communicated to all Heads of Departments and Commissioners of Divisions, to all Departments of the Secretariat and to the Accountant General; and that it be published in the *Central Provinces Gazette*.

A. E. MATHIAS,  
*Financial Secretary to Government,*  
*Central Provinces.*

## APPENDIX.

[Referred to in paragraph 4 on page 99 ]

Number of demand.	Service or Administration to which the demand relates	Amount of demand as presented to the Council.	Amount as now certified or authorized.	Expenditure not certified or authorized.
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<i>A.—Reserved Subjects.</i>				
1	Land Revenue	24,62,400	24,62,400	
3	Stamps	2,45,000	2,45,000	
4	Forests	30,33,300	29,99,300	34,000
6	Irrigation	13,66,000	13,66,000	...
7	General Administration	57,74,500	57,74,500	...
9	Administration of Justice	26,96,650	26,96,650	...
10	Jails and Convict Settlements	9,20,000	9,20,000	...
11	Police	52,81,500	52,81,500	...
13	Education	1,55,000	1,48,223	-6,777
18	Industries	29,000	29,000	...
20	Miscellaneous Departments	1,14,343	1,08,343	6,000
21	Civil Works	30,000	30,000	...
23	Pensions	17,72,000	17,72,000	...
24	Stationery and Printing	5,59,700	5,59,700	...
26	Miscellaneous	2,61,000	2,61,000	...
28	Miscellaneous Adjustments	23,000	23,000	...
29	Expenditure in England	3,15,100	3,15,100	...
30	Capital outlay on Forest works	2,00,000	1,25,000	75,000
31	Productive Irrigation works	30,15,000	30,15,000	...
32	Famine Insurance Fund	4,55,000	4,55,000	...
33	Loans and advances	3,18,000	3,18,000	...
34	Repayment of Loans	6,05,000	6,05,000	...
35	Refunds of revenue	71,200	71,200	...
	Total	2,97,02,693	2,95,80,916	1,21,777
<i>B —Transferred Subjects.</i>				
2	Excise	7,47,000	7,47,000	...
5	Registration	2,57,200	2,57,200	...
8	General Administration	75,000	2	74,998
12	Scientific Departments	13,000	13,000	...
14	Education	46,76,700	46,46,597	30,103
15	Medical	10,99,400	10,72,297	27,103
16	Public Health	2,99,200	2,79,200	20,000
17	Agriculture	12,69,300	12,38,438	30,862
19	Industries	2,36,300	2,19,800	16,500
22	Civil Works	64,32,310	60,05,910	4,26,400
25	Stationery and Printing	15,000	15,000	...
27	Miscellaneous	8,83,000	7,29,000	1,54,000
29	Expenditure in England	79,900	79,900	...
33	Loans and advances. (Loans to local bodies).	4,50,000	..	4,50,000
34	Refunds of revenue	16,400	16,400	...
	Total	1,65,49,710	1,53,19,744	12,29,966
	<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>1,62,52,403</b>	<b>4,49,00,660</b>	<b>13,51,743</b>

Resolution of the Government of the Central Provinces, Finance Department, Budget, No. 1451-X, dated Nagpur, the 2nd May 1925.

In the March session of 1925 demands totalling Rs. 5,23,97,353 were presented to the Legislative Council. These demands were met subject to reductions amounting in all to Rs. 12,02,633. Some of these reductions related to particular items considered in themselves unnecessary. Others were made, not so much with a view to effecting economies, as to indicate to the Government that the Council desired a change of policy. In many legislative bodies it has been found convenient, when reductions of the latter kind are made, to reduce only a token sum and not the whole grant, and it would have saved His Excellency the Governor from having to exercise his powers under section 72-D of the Government of India Act if that procedure had been followed by his Legislative Council. As it is, he has been obliged to certify certain items in order to keep going the machinery of the administration. In such cases, however, out of deference to the views of the Legislative Council he has certified the demands, less a token sum, so as to leave on record the fact that his Government has taken note of the opinion given, and as an assurance that the matter will be looked into further. The actual reductions made and the action taken by His Excellency the Governor under each demand head are set out below :—

## 2. I.—DEMAND NO. 1—LAND REVENUE (RESERVED).

Item.	Amount of reduction by the Legislative Council.
	Rs.
Revision of settlement in the Balapur and Jalgaon taluqs.	75,190
District Superintendents of Land Records	74,755
Appointment of additional temporary staff for the introduction of the single boundary mark system in Berar.	19,404
Total ...	1,09,349

The only way in which to give effect to the reduction of Rs. 75,190 on account of the revision of settlement in the Balapur and Jalgaon taluqs would be to give up the resettlement of these areas entirely. Such a course would be unfair to the rest of the province unless the exemption given were made universal. The issues raised are those of provincial and not local importance, and cannot be settled off-hand. In the meantime the staff engaged cannot be disbanded with due regard to economy. Similarly the only way in which to reduce Rs. 74,755 on account of District Superintendents of Land Records would be to dismiss at a few days' notice and without compensation the existing staff of District Superintendents and to change without proper investigation the whole system of supervising land records. His Excellency the Governor is not prepared to do this. He has, therefore, decided to certify both sums as essential to the discharge of his responsibility for the Land Revenue Administration, less Rs. 1,000 in each case. He has left these two token reductions as an acknowledgment that his Government notes the views of the Legislative Council on the broad issues of policy, and will re-examine the position. No such practical difficulty arises over the reduction of Rs. 19,404 on account of the appointment of additional temporary staff for the introduction of the single boundary mark system in Berar and His Excellency has decided not to certify in this case.

## II.—DEMAND NO. 2—EXCISE (TRANSFERRED).

Item.	Amount of reduction by the Legislative Council.
	Rs.
Lump reduction under Excise Officers	3,000

His Excellency the Governor has passed no order regarding this amount. The reduction will be given effect to by reducing one post of District Excise Officer.



## III.—DEMAND NO. 7—GENERAL ADMINISTRATION (RESERVED).

Item	Amount of reduction by the Legislative Council.
	Rs
Travelling allowance of Members ..	500
Total provision for Commissioner— <i>Voted</i> ...	1,66,000
Lump reduction under Allowance to District and Village officers—Allowances to Jaglias and Mahars.	4,02,300
Total ...	<u>5,68,800</u>

His Excellency the Governor has passed no order with respect to the first of these items. The reductions of Rs. 1,66,000 under "Commissioners—Voted" is on account of the establishments, etc., of Commissioners, and not on account of their salaries. The reduction from the establishment's demand was made so as to get over the difficulty that the salaries of Commissioners are not subject to the vote of the Council and to give expression to the view that Commissioners should be abolished. So long as Commissioners are retained they must have their establishments, etc. His Excellency the Governor has, therefore, decided to certify the demand, less a token sum of Rs. 1,000 to mark the protest of the Legislative Council in the matter.

The reduction of Rs. 4,02,300 in the allowances of Jaglias and Mahars was proposed, partly with a view to greater economy, but mainly in order to persuade the Government to reduce the cess levied for the pay of Jaglias and Mahars to 12 pies in the rupee of land revenue, and to make up the difference from general revenues. The reduction made in this case differs from certain others in that it was not a reduction of the whole amount. Sufficient money has been voted to enable the administration under this head to be carried on for several months. Accordingly His Excellency the Governor has decided to make no order pending a further examination of the matter by his government.

IV.—DEMAND NO. 8—GENERAL ADMINISTRATION  
(TRANSFERRED).

Item	Amount of reduction by the Legislative Council
	Rs.
Salaries and Travelling Allowance of Ministers	98,998

His Excellency the Governor has passed no order regarding this amount. No Ministers have been appointed.

V.—DEMAND NO. 9—ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE  
(RESERVED).

Item.	Amount of reduction by the Legislative Council.
	Rs.
Total Judicial Establishment ...	99,986

The reduction made is on account of the whole demand for the establishment, etc., of the Courts of Honorary Magistrates. So long as there are Honorary Magistrates their Courts must be properly staffed and equipped. His Excellency the Governor, therefore, has certified an expenditure of a sum of Rs. 98,986 as essential to the discharge of his responsibility for the Judicial Administration. This is equivalent to the whole amount less a token sum of Rs. 1,000, which has been left as an indication that the Government will examine carefully the complaint made that unsuitable persons are sometimes appointed as Honorary Magistrates.

## VI.—DEMAND No. 11—POLICE (RESERVED).

Item.	Amount of reduction by the Legislative Council Rs.
Lump reduction under District Executive Force ...	1,00,000

The main reason put forward for the lump reduction of Rs. 1,00,000 under the head " District Executive Force " was that further economies should be made. In this case, as in that of the Jaglias and Mahars, the reduction made is not of the whole grant and sufficient money has been voted to carry on the administration for several months. His Excellency the Governor, therefore, has decided to make no order until his government has had time to re-examine the position.

## VII.—DEMAND No. 17—AGRICULTURE (TRANSFERRED).

Item	Amount of reduction by the Legislative Council Rs.
Provision for the lay out of District Office and District Court compounds.	2,500

His Excellency the Governor has made no order in this case. The reduction is being effected.

## IX.—DEMAND No. 22—CIVIL WORKS (TRANSFERRED).

Item	Amount of reduction by the Legislative Council. Rs.
(1) Bungalow for Forest Divisional Officer, Yeotmal ..	15,000
(2) Bungalow for Forest Divisional Officer, Khandwa ..	20,000
(3) Bungalow for Extra-Assistant Commissioner at Akola	10,000
(4) Bungalow for the Sub-Judge at Daryapur ...	12,000
(5) Bungalow for the second class Sub-Judge at Narsinghpur.	10,000
(6) Bungalow for the Civil Surgeon at Bilaspur .	30,000
(7) Public Health Research Institute at Nagpur ..	50,000
(8) Bungalow for Public Works Department Sub-Divisional Officer at Ellichpur.	13,000
Total	<u>1,60,000</u>

His Excellency the Governor has passed no orders with regard to these items. The reductions are being made.

3. The net result of these orders is that His Excellency the Governor has certified sums totalling Rs. 4,11,931, has postponed orders with regard to sums totalling Rs. 5,02,300 pending further investigation by his government of the issues raised, and has allowed the decisions as regards sums totalling Rs. 2,88,402 to take their course.

ORDER.—Ordered that a copy of the Resolution be communicated to all Heads of Departments and Commissioners of Divisions, to all Departments of the Secretariat and to the Accountant General, Central Provinces, and that it be published in the *Central Provinces Gazette*.

H. C. GOWAN,  
*Financial Secretary to Government,  
Central Provinces.*

**CERTIFICATE UNDER SECTION 72-D (2), PROVISIO (a),  
OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA ACT.**

**Demand No. 1.—Land Revenue (Reserved).**

In pursuance of the power conferred by section 72-D (2), proviso (a), of the Government of India Act, I certify that out of the reduction of Rs. 1,69,349 voted by the Legislative Council in Demand No. 1—Land Revenue (Reserved), the expenditure of a sum of Rs 1,47,945 is essential to the discharge of my responsibility for the Land Revenue Administration.

MONTAGU BUTLER,

*Governor,*

*Central Provinces.*

NAGPUR :  
*The 13th April 1925.*

**CERTIFICATE UNDER SECTION 72-D (2), PROVISIO (a),  
OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA ACT.**

**Demand No. 7.—General Administration (Reserved).**

In pursuance of the power conferred by section 72-D (2), proviso (a), of the Government of India Act, I certify that out of the reduction of Rs. 5,68,800 voted by the Legislative Council in Demand No. 7—General Administration (Reserved), the expenditure of a sum of Rs. 1,65,000 is essential to the discharge of my responsibility for General Administration.

MONTAGU BUTLER,

*Governor,*

*Central Provinces.*

NAGPUR :  
*The 13th April 1925.*

**CERTIFICATE UNDER SECTION 72-D (2), PROVISIO (a),  
OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA ACT.**

**Demand No. 9.—Administration of Justice (Reserved).**

In pursuance of the power conferred by section 72-D (2), proviso (a), of the Government of India Act, I certify that out of the reduction of Rs. 99,986 voted by the Legislative Council in Demand No. 9—Administration of Justice (Reserved), the expenditure of a sum of Rs 98,986 is essential to the discharge of my responsibility for the Judicial Administration.

MONTAGU BUTLER,

*Governor,*

*Central Provinces.*

NAGPUR :  
*The 13th April 1925.*

**CERTIFICATE UNDER SECTION 72-D (2), PROVISIO (a),  
OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA ACT.**

**Demand No. 7.—General Administration (Reserved).**

In pursuance of the power conferred by section 72-D (2), proviso (a), of the Government of India Act, I certify that the expenditure of the sum of Rs. 4,02,300 which was included in Demand No. 7—General Administration for allowance to district and village officers—Jaglias and Mahars—and the reduction of which was voted by the Legislative Council in March 1925, is essential to the discharge of my responsibility for General Administration.

MONTAGU BUTLER,

*Governor,*

*Central Provinces.*

NAGPUR :  
*The 11th August 1925.*

Resolution of the Government of the Central Provinces, Finance Department, Budget, No. 931-X,  
dated Nagpur, the 19th March 1926

In accordance with the provision of section 72-D of the Government of India Act, a statement of the estimated revenue and expenditure of the province for the year 1926-27 was laid before the Legislative Council at the March Session. On the 9th March the Government's proposals for the appropriation of revenues and other moneys, so far as they referred to votable expenditure, were submitted to the vote of the Council in the form of demands for grants. By a majority the Council rejected the whole demand under the following heads :—

Demand No.	Head	Amount.
Rs.		
1	5—Land Revenue (Reserved)	... 27,13,500
2	6—Excise (Transferred)	.. 17,78,300

By the casting vote of the President of the Council the following demand was also rejected entirely :—

Demand No.	Head.	Amount.
Rs.		
3	.. 7—Stamps (Reserved)	.. 2,44,000

2. The revenue under the three heads " Land Revenue ", " Excise " and " Stamps " constitutes four-fifths of the total revenue of the province. If supplies are not forthcoming under these heads, it is certain that the greater portion of the Provincial revenue will remain uncollected, and it will become impossible to carry out the other services for which supplies have been voted. Moreover excise control will disappear, and a severe blow will be struck at the temperance policy which the Government with the assent hitherto of the Legislative Council has been pursuing. Further without provision for stamps the life blood of all business, commercial and legal, throughout the province will be drained dry. Government have considered whether they cannot again submit the demands to the Council, as suggested by the Hon'ble the President in the case of that for Stamps, but this course is barred during the present session by Standing Order No. 28 which lays down that a motion must not raise a question substantially identical with one on which the Council has given a decision in the same session. It would not be practicable to wait for supplies until the next session even if there was a certainty that they would be granted. A situation calling for the exercise by His Excellency the Governor of his reserve powers under section 72-D (2) of the Government of India Act has thus arisen

3. His Excellency the Governor regrets that he should again be compelled to bring into powers which he would have preferred not to use. He has carefully considered the items of expenditure falling under the three heads in dispute and in particular the items of new expenditure. In the case of the two reserved subjects, namely, Land Revenue and Stamps, he has decided to certify as essential to the discharge of his responsibility for the subjects the expenditure provided for by both demands with the exception of one item, namely :—

Land Revenue	Amount	
Rs.		
Item No. 12 of new expenditure	19,404	... Appointment of additional temporary staff for the introduction of the single boundary mark system in Berar.

In the case of Excise he has decided that an emergency has arisen and has authorized as necessary for carrying on the department the expenditure provided for in the budget with the exception of one item of new

expenditure, namely, Rs. 330 for the conversion of the two posts of Excise Inspectors into District Excise Officers' posts.

ORDER.—Ordered that a copy of the Resolution be communicated to all Heads of Departments and Commissioners of Divisions, to all Departments of the Secretariat and to the Accountant General; and that it be published in the *Central Provinces Gazette*.

*Financial Secretary to Government,  
Central Provinces.*

CERTIFICATE UNDER SECTION 72-D (2), PROVISIO (a),  
OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA ACT.

Demand No. 1.—Land Revenue (Reserved).

In accordance with the power conferred by section 72-D (2), proviso (a), of the Government of India Act, I certify that out of the total demand for land revenue which was rejected by the Legislative Council in March 1926, the expenditure of Rs. 26,94,096 is essential to the discharge of my responsibility for the Land Revenue Administration

MONTAGU BUTLER,  
*Governor,  
Central Provinces.*

NAGPUR:  
*The 19th March 1926.*

ORDER OF AUTHORIZATION UNDER SECTION 72-D (2),  
PROVISIO (b), OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA ACT

Demand No. 2.—Excise (Transferred).

A demand for the grant of a sum of Rs. 17,78,300 under the head "Excise" was submitted on March 9th, 1926, to the vote of the Legislative Council, but the Legislative Council refused its assent thereto. There being no provision for carrying on the Excise Department after March 31st, 1926, an emergency has arisen. In my opinion an expenditure of Rs. 17,77,970 is necessary for carrying on the Excise Department. Therefore in pursuance of the power conferred on me by section 72-D (2), proviso (b), of the Government of India Act, I authorize the expenditure of the above stated amount of Rs. 17,77,970 under the head "Excise".

MONTAGU BUTLER,  
*Governor,  
Central Provinces.*

NAGPUR:  
*The 19th March 1926.*

CERTIFICATE UNDER SECTION 72-D (2), PROVISIO (a),  
OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA ACT.

Demand No. 3.—Stamps (Reserved).

In accordance with the power conferred by section 72-D (2), proviso (a), of the Government of India Act, I certify that the expenditure of the whole sum, namely, Rs. 2,44,000, for which in March 1926, a demand under this head was presented to the Legislative Council and rejected, is essential to the discharge of my responsibility for the administration of Stamps.

MONTAGU BUTLER,  
*Governor,  
Central Provinces.*

NAGPUR:  
*The 19th March 1926.*

Resolution of the Government of the Central Provinces, Finance Department, Budget, No. 782-B-X, dated the Nagpur, the 24th March 1927.

In accordance with the provision of section 72-D of the Government of India Act, a statement of the revenue and expenditure of the province for the year 1927-28 was laid before the Legislative Council at the March Session. On the 8th March and subsequent days the Government's proposals for the appropriation of revenue and other moneys so far as they related to votable expenditure were submitted to the vote of the Council in the form of demands for grants. The Council made reductions amounting in all to Rs. 15,84,397 under various heads. Many of these reductions covered whole units of appropriation, and were made, not on the merits, but to indicate the views of the Council on questions of policy. In these cases the same result could have been achieved by carrying a token cut. Moreover several of the reductions were made under the closure system as applied in the Council without Government getting an opportunity to explain the position. In the circumstances His Excellency the Governor has had no choice but to bring into play his special powers to the extent set out in the following paragraphs.

2. The reduction of most importance was one of Rs. 9,51,139 out of the total demand of Rs. 29,42,700 under the head 1-5—Land Revenue—Reserved. This sum included the whole of the votable provision, less Rs. 65,406, made under item No. 5-B—Land Revenue—Survey and Settlement. A few speakers in the Council wished to put a stop to all future enhancements of land revenue. The general trend of opinion, however, was that periodical resettlements were necessary, but that they should be undertaken only after Government had introduced a settlement bill, and the reductions made were in the form of a protest against what was alleged to be the difference of Government in this matter. It was pointed out by the Government speakers that the Central Provinces Government had actually introduced a bill in March 1923 and had abandoned it reluctantly only because the late Council had made it clear that it would agree to no Government legislation of any kind. Government had also put through the Berar Land Revenue Code and was now awaiting the orders of the Government of India on the principles contained in it. Directly they were received Government would take up afresh the question of legislation for the Central Provinces. It is not necessary for the purposes of this resolution to say nothing further on this point. Had a token cut been carried His Excellency the Governor would not have intervened in the matter. As it is the action of the Council, if allowed to pass, would result in throwing out of employment 445 Government servants, permanent or temporary, liability for whose pay for the month of March had already in part been incurred when the Council voted. Moreover the liability of Government would not be limited to this amount, as in no case could effect be given to the Council's decision without the lapse of at least a few weeks. The position is aggravated by the fact that over 100 members of the staff are entitled to three months' notice of termination of their services. It is also obvious that, if the trained settlement staff were disbanded, it would be difficult to assemble it again later on, and in any case there would be extra expense. In the circumstances His Excellency the Governor has decided that the proper course for him to pursue is to certify as essential to the discharge of his responsibility a sum sufficient to carry through the settlements which are in full swing, and to keep alive the machinery for those which are in their initial stages. He is advised that Rs. 6,50,000 will suffice for this purpose and has certified accordingly.

3. The Council also made a reduction of Rs. 1,06,267 under the head 8—Forest—Reserved. In this amount was included a sum of Rs. 19,250 on account of the pay and allowances of the whole of the establishment of the Chief Conservator of Forests. It was not contended that there was anything wrong with the provision made on its merits, nor was the position that the money had in part been earned met. The reduction was intended as an indication of the Council's opinion that the services of the Chief Conservator of Forests should be dispensed with. Here again His Excellency

the Governor is of opinion that a token cut would have sufficed. Much was made of the fact that the Retrenchment Committee of 1921-22 reported that the post of the Chief Conservator of Forests might be reduced. Then his functions were more those of an advisory officer. Now he has become the administrative head of his department, whilst the department itself has developed its commercial activities. *Prima facie* there is no reason why the forest department should be able to carry on without a head when other departments require one. In any case, so long as the Chief Conservator exists and the Local Government has no power to abolish his post off hand, he must have his establishment, and His Excellency the Governor has no choice but to certify the provision made for it.

4. Under the head 22—General Administration—Reserved the Council made a reduction of Rs. 2,17,502. Of this amount Rs. 1,42,699 was on account of the establishment, etc., of Commissioners. Here again the object of the Council was to record its opinion that Commissioners should be abolished, which could equally well have been done, and indeed was done, by a token cut of one rupee, which will not be interfered with. It has been decided by the Secretary of State that Commissioners as a class should be retained and Government is bound by this decision. So long as there are Commissioners they will need their offices. His Excellency the Governor has decided therefore to certify the whole of the amount reduced as essential to the discharge of his responsibility for the subject.

5. Under the head 26—Police—Reserved—A reduction of Rs. 5,910 has been made on account of the pay of a Deputy Superintendent of Police attached to the Criminal Investigation Department. The Criminal Investigation Department was purned down to a minimum by the Retrenchment Committee of 1921-22, and that Committee found that the post of Deputy Superintendent was necessary. Since then work has increased. His Excellency the Governor is satisfied that the post is necessary and has decided to certify the amount needed for it.

6. The remaining reductions made were either in the nature of token cuts, which will be considered by Government in due course, and need not be referred to in this resolution, or sums with respect to which His Excellency has decided that action is not necessary at the present juncture. It will always be open to Government to approach the Council afresh with supplementary demands if and when they are considered necessary. The upshot of the orders passed is that out of a total sum of Rs. 15,84,397 refused by the Council His Excellency the Governor has certified amounts totalling Rs. 8,17,859 as essential to the discharge of his responsibility.

ORDER.—Ordered that a copy of the resolution be communicated to all Heads of Departments and Commissioners of Divisions, to all Departments of the Secretariat and to the Accountant General; and that it be published in the *Central Provinces Gazette*

H. C. GOWAN,

*Financial Secretary to Government,  
Central Provinces.*

CERTIFICATE UNDER SECTION 72-D (2), PROVISO (a),  
OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA ACT.

Demand No. 1.—Land Revenue (Reserved).

In accordance with the powers conferred by section 72-D (2), proviso (a), of the Government India Act, I certify that out of the reduction of Rs. 9,51,140 voted by the Legislative Council in Demand No. 1.—Land Revenue (Reserved), the expenditure of a sum of Rs. 6,50,000 is essential to the discharge of my responsibility for the Land Revenue Administration.

MONTAGU BUTLER,

*Governor,  
Central Provinces.*

NAGPUR :  
The 24th March 1927.

**CERTIFICATE UNDER SECTION 72-D (2), PROVISIO (a),  
OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA ACT.**

**Demand No. 4.—Forest (Reserved).**

In accordance with the powers conferred by section 72-D (2), proviso (a), of the Government of India Act, I certify that out of the reduction of Rs. 1,06,267 voted by the Legislative Council in Demand No. 4.—Forest (Reserved), the expenditure of a sum of Rs. 19,250 is essential to the discharge of my responsibility for the Administration of the Forest Department.

**MONTAGU BUTLER,**

**NAGPUR :**  
*The 24th March 1927.*

*Governor,*  
*Central Provinces.*

**CERTIFICATE UNDER SECTION 72-D (2), PROVISIO (a),  
OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA ACT.**

**Demand No. 7.—General Administration (Reserved).**

In accordance with the powers conferred by section 72-D (2), proviso (a), of the Government of India Act, I certify that out of the reduction of Rs. 2,11,502 voted by the Legislative Council in Demand No. 7.—General Administration (Reserved), the expenditure of a sum of Rs. 1,42,699 is essential to the discharge of my responsibility for the General Administration.

**MONTAGU BUTLER,**

**NAGPUR :**  
*The 24th March 1927.*

*Governor,*  
*Central Provinces.*

**CERTIFICATE UNDER SECTION 72-D (2), PROVISIO (a),  
OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA ACT.**

**Demand No. 11.—Police (Reserved).**

In accordance with the powers conferred by section 72-D (2), proviso (a), of the Government of India Act, I certify that out of the reduction of Rs. 45,910 voted by the Legislative Council in Demand No. 11.—Police (Reserved), the expenditure of a sum of Rs. 5,910 is essential to the discharge of my responsibility for the administration of the Police Department.

**MONTAGU BUTLER,**

**NAGPUR :**  
*The 24th March 1927.*

*Governor,*  
*Central Provinces.*

Resolution of the Government of the Central Provinces, Finance Department, Budget, No. 782-B-X,  
dated Nagpur, the 16th March 1928

In accordance with the provisions of section 72-D of the Government of India Act a statement of the revenue and expenditure of the province for the year 1928-29 was laid before the Legislative Council at the March Session. On the 8th March and subsequent days the Government's proposals for the appropriation of revenue and other moneys so far as they related to votable expenditure were submitted to the vote of the Council in the form of demands for grants.

2. Under the head "1-5—Land Revenue—Reserved" the Council made reduction amounting to Rs. 5,88,253 out of the total demand (voted) of Rs. 29,44,600. Of the sum reduced, Rs. 5,78,900 were in respect of the provisions under Detailed Account No. 5-B.—Land Revenue—Survey and Settlement for survey and settlement operations in the Akot taluq and in Mandla, Raipur, Bilaspur Khalsa, Bilaspur Zamindaris and Drug district. Under the item "Town Survey" a motion to omit a grant of Rs. 9,351 for the detailed survey and settlement of the nazul areas in the Balapur town of the Akola district was also carried.



If the reductions made by the Council were brought into effect, the result would be to arrest the settlement operations already nearing completion or in full swing in the Akot taluq of Berar and in Mandla, Raipur, Bilaspur Khalsa and Bilaspur Zamindaris. Also the undertaking of resettlement operations in Drug would not be possible. In the latter district map correction operations preparatory to resettlement commenced from July last; enquiries into conditions prevailing are in progress, and, so far as they have been made, reveal a position similar to that existing in Raipur and Bilaspur districts justifying resettlement.

In similar circumstances, as set forth in paragraph 2 of Finance Department Resolution No. 911-B-X, dated the 24th March 1927, and in Resolution No. 2114-B-X, dated the 17th August 1927, the demands reduced last year by the Council under the head "Survey and Settlement" were certified by the Governor. The argument in favour of last year's restoration apply with equal weight this year. The Governor has, therefore, decided to certify the sum of Rs. 5,78,900 as essential to the discharge of his responsibilities for the Land Revenue Administration. As regards the omission of the grant of Rs. 9,351 for the survey-settlement of Balapur town, the Governor does not propose to take any action.

3 Under the head "22—General Administration—Reserved" the Council made a reduction of Rs. 1,38,652. Of this amount, Rs. 1,37,650 was on account of the establishment, etc., of Commissioners. A similar reduction was made by the Council last year with the object of recording its opinion that Commissionerships should be abolished, which could equally well have been done by a token cut. Government has already announced in its Finance Department's Resolution of 24th March 1927 the decision of the Secretary of State that Commissioners as a class should be retained, and it is bound by this decision. So long as there are Commissioners they will need their offices. The Governor has decided therefore to certify the sum of Rs. 1,37,650 as essential to the discharge of his responsibility for the subject.

4. The demand under the head "24—Administration of Justice—Reserved" was Rs. 29,20,856. The amount voted by the Council was Rs. 27,95,654, which was Rs. 1,25,202 less than the total demand. If the token cuts, among which is included the sum of Rs. 3,600 reduced on account of the pay of Sub-Judges, are omitted, the items rejected by the Council were Rs. 36,000 on account of the pay of one Additional Judicial Commissioner and Rs. 85,000 on account of the Courts of the Honorary Magistrates. The first item was rejected in order to emphasise the claims of the Provincial Judicial Service to an appointment in the Court of the Judicial Commissioner. This could equally well have been done by means of a token cut. The statistics show an overwhelming necessity for the retention of a fifth Additional Judicial Commissioner and the Governor is satisfied that the post is necessary. He has therefore decided to certify the amount needed for it. The second item was rejected without discussion. So long as there are Honorary Magistrates, their courts must be properly staffed and equipped. The Governor has therefore certified an expenditure of a sum of Rs. 1,21,000 as essential to the discharge of his responsibility in the Judicial Department.

5. Under the head "26—Police—Reserved" the provision of Rs. 51,359, which was made on account of the increase in the special Reserved Force, has been reduced by the Legislative Council. It has been impressed upon Government for a number of years that the strength of this Force is dangerously low, but hitherto, in deference to the wishes of the Council, and with the need for economy in view, Government has refused to sanction an increase. The events of the past year have shown that the strengthening of the Force can no longer be postponed safely, and the Governor has accordingly certified the whole of the amount reduced, as essential to the discharge of his responsibility for the subject.

6. The Council also made several token cuts. Each of these will be considered by Government on its merits and orders passed in due course.

ORDER.—Ordered that a copy of the resolution be communicated to all Heads of Departments and Commissioners of Divisions, to all Departments of the Secretariat and to the Accountant General; and that it be published in the *Central Provinces Gazette*.

B. N. DE.,  
*Financial Secretary to Government,*  
*Central Provinces.*

CERTIFICATE UNDER SECTION 72-D (2), PROVISIO (a),  
 OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA ACT.

Demand No. 1.—Land Revenue (Reserved).

In accordance with the powers conferred by section 72-D (2), proviso (a), of the Government of India Act, I certify that out of the reduction of Rs. 5,88,253 voted by the Legislative Council in Demand No. 1—Land Revenue (Reserved), the expenditure of a sum of Rs. 5,78,900 is essential to the discharge of my responsibility for the Land Revenue Administration.

NAGPUR :  
*The 16th March 1928.*

MONTAGU BUTLER,  
*Governor,*  
*Central Provinces.*

CERTIFICATE UNDER SECTION 72-D (2), PROVISIO (a),  
 OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA ACT.

Demand No. 7.—General Administration (Reserved).

In accordance with the power conferred by section 72-D (2), proviso (a), of the Government of India Act, I certify that out of the reduction of Rs. 1,38,652 voted by the Legislative Council in Demand No. 7.—General Administration (Reserved), the expenditure of a sum of Rs. 1,37,650 is essential to the discharge of my responsibility for the General Administration.

NAGPUR :  
*The 16th March 1928.*

MONTAGU BUTLER,  
*Governor,*  
*Central Provinces.*

CERTIFICATE UNDER SECTION 72-D (2), PROVISIO (a),  
 OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA ACT.

Demand No. 9 —Administration of Justice (Reserved).

In accordance with the power conferred by section 72-D (2), proviso (a), of the Government of India Act, I certify that out of the reduction of Rs. 1,25,202 voted by the Legislative Council in Demand No. 9—Administration of Justice (Reserved), the expenditure of a sum of Rs. 1,12,000 is essential to the discharge of my responsibility for the Administration of Justice.

NAGPUR :  
*The 16th March 1928.*

MONTAGU BUTLER,  
*Governor,*  
*Central Provinces.*

CERTIFICATE UNDER SECTION 72-D (2), PROVISIO (a),  
 OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA ACT.

Demand No. 11.—Police (Reserved).

In accordance with the power conferred by section 72-D (2), proviso (a), of the Government of India Act, I certify that out of the reduction of Rs. 51,360 voted by the Legislative Council in Demand No. 11—Police (Reserved), the expenditure of a sum of Rs. 51,359 is essential to the discharge of my responsibility for the Police Administration.

NAGPUR :  
*The 16th March 1928.*

MONTAGU BUTLER,  
*Governor,*  
*Central Provinces.*

---

---

**APPENDIX XIII.**

---

---

APPENDIX XIII.

Statement showing the motions made to reduce items in the demands for the several grants.

[Referred to in paragraph 173 1

Major head	1921-22.		1922-23.		1923-24		1924-25.		1925-26.		1926-27.		1927-28.		1928-29.	
	No. of cuts tabled	No. of cuts passed.	No of cuts tabled.	No. of cuts passed.	No. of cuts tabled.	No. of cuts passed.	No. of cuts tabled.	No. of cuts passed.	No. of cuts tabled.	No. of cuts passed	No. of cuts tabled	No. of cuts passed	No. of cuts tabled.	No. of cuts passed	No. of cuts tabled.	No. of cuts passed.
<i>Reserved.</i>																
Land Revenue	21	2	21	4	27	2	...	..	8	3	18	..	62	14	17	9
Stamps	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
Forest	11	2	13	2	18	3	..	..	2	3	11	..	11	4	11	2
Irrigation	5	1	6	..	6	..	..	..	..	1	10	..	6	1	3	..
General Administration.	14	1	25	3	25	1	..	..	12	1	24	..	40	8	16	5
Administration of Justice.	5	..	8	..	11	1	..	..	3	..	9	..	8	2	13	7
Jails and Convict Settlements.	2	..	1	1	2	..	..	..	4	..	4	..	3	..	3	..
Police	7	..	10	1	30	3	..	..	4	..	19	..	15	2	10	2
Education	3	..	9	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	16	1	6	..
Industries	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Departments	1	..	3	2	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..
Civil Works	..	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	1	..	..
Famine Relief	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
Superannuation allowances.	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	..
Stationery and Printing.	..	..	4	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	4	..	..	..
Miscellaneous	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	2	..	..	..
Miscellaneous adjustments.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Expenditure in England.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..
Loans and Advances	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	..	..
Capital Outlay on Stationery and Printing.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..

Capital Account of Irrigation.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	6	...	3	.	...	.	
Commuted value of pensions.	..	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	1	...	..	...	
Famine Insurance fund.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..	..	...	.	1	...	..	...	
Depreciation fund	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.	1	..	1	...	..	..	
Loans and advances	.	.	..	..	.	..	..	..	.	1	..	..	..	..	..	
Refunds of Revenue.	.	.	..	..	.	..	..	..	..	...	..	1	..	...	...	
<b>Total Reserved</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>55</b>		<b>36</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>120</b>		<b>189</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>25</b>
<i>Transferred</i>																
Excise	4	1	9	1	8				1	1	6		7		9	
Registration	1				3				2		3		4		4	
General Administration.									1	1	1		3	1	2	
Scientific Departments																
Education	16		15		13				7		23		27	4	15	
Medical	14		3		4						3		5		4	
Public Health	8	2	6		3				3		1		4		6	
Agriculture.	3		12	3	14				10		18		11		6	
Industries	2		4		4						2		5			
Miscellaneous Departments					1											
Civil Works	16	2	23	3	15				13	8	70		40	4	1	
Stationery and Printing			1		..						1		1			
Miscellaneous	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1		1		..	..
<b>Total Transferred</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>65</b>		<b>76</b>		<b>37</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>129</b>		<b>108</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>201</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>131</b>		<b>73</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>249</b>		<b>297</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>26</b>

## APPENDIX XIV.

*Statement of Resolutions for retrenchment moved in the Legislative Council since 1921.*

[Referred to in paragraph 183 ]

Serial No.	By whom and when moved.	Text of the Resolutions.	Amount involved.	Remarks.
1	Mr. N. A. Dravid . 28-1-21.	This Council recommends to Government that, pending the vote of the Council during the passage of the budget, the salaries paid to Ministers should not exceed Rs. 2,000 per mensem against the Statutory allowance of Rs. 4,600 per mensem.	Rs. 48,000 per annum.	Carried.
2	Mr. M. R. Dixit .. 16-3-21.	That this Council recommends to the Government that a mixed committee of three non-officials and two officials be appointed to report on retrenchment in the present cost of Administration, which has already become expensive by the additional employment of officers due to the Reforms under the Government of India Act, 1919.	...	Withdrawn.
3	Mr. G. P. Jaiswal ... 3-8-21.	This Council requests the Governor in Council to recommend to the Governor General in Council that the post of Assistant Director of Public Instruction be combined with that of the Inspector of European Schools and Science with a view to cause economy.	...	Carried.
4	Mr N. A. Dravid... 5-8-21.	This Council recommends to the Government that a committee consisting mainly of some senior experienced officials and one or two non-officials of this Council should be appointed to explore and suggest definite methods of effecting a retrenchment of, say 10 to 15 per cent in the total cost of provincial administration, supposing such a reduction were peremptorily to be ordered immediately in view of the financial exigencies of the present situation.	.	Withdrawn.
5	Mr. M. R. Dixit ...	This Council views with alarm the announcement made by the Right Hon'ble Mr. Montague in the House of Commons regarding the proposed increment in the salaries of the Imperial Services following so soon after the already handsome increases now in force and expresses its conviction that the province is unable to bear any extra taxation, in view of the succession	...	Carried.

*Statement of Resolutions for retrenchment moved in the Legislative Council since 1921—contd.*

Serial No.	By whom and when moved.	Text of the Resolutions.	Amount involved	Remarks.
			Rs	
	Mr. M. R. Dixit— <i>concl'd.</i>	of deficit budgets, and recommends to the Government to convey this resolution to His Majesty's Secretary of State for India and His Excellency the Viceroy		
6	Seth Sheolal 13-8-21.	This Council recommends to the Government that since the expenditure of the Police Department has enormously increased, a committee be appointed to prepare a scheme for its reduction	..	Withdrawn.
7	Mr P R. Deshpande 30-11-21.	This Council recommends the Government to abolish the posts of Assistant Inspectors of Schools with a view to cause economy	.	Withdrawn.
8	Mr K G. Nandagaoli. 7-3-22.	This Council requests the Governor in Council to inform the Secretary of State through the Governor General in Council that from the 1st April 1922, officers of every department drawing more than Rs 200 and up to Rs. 400 should not be given more than Rs 200 and officers of every department drawing Rs. 400 or more should not be given more than half of their present pay.	...	Carried.
9	Mr. M. R. Dixit ... 8-3-22.	This Council recommends to Government that the post of the Sanitary Engineer be abolished	...	Withdrawn.
10	Do.	Resolution recommending the abolition of the post of the Commissioner of Excise.	...	Withdrawn.
11	G. P. Jaiswal ... 8-3-22.	This Council recommends to Government that early steps be taken to abolish the posts of:— (a) Superintending Engineers, Public Works Department, Buildings and Roads and Irrigation Branches.	...	Withdrawn.
12	9-3-22 ...	Resolution regarding the appointment of a Retrenchment Committee	...	...
13	S. D. Deshpande . . 13-9-22.	This Council recommends to the Government to urge upon the Government of India to meet the expenses of Railway Police and to relieve the Provincial Government of the charges	...	Withdrawn.

*Statement of Resolutions for retrenchment moved in the Legislative Council since 1921—contd.*

Serial No.	By whom and when moved.	Text of the Resolutions.	Amount involved.	Remarks.
14	Rao Sahib N. T. Khalatkar. 14-9-22.	This Council recommends to Government that with a view to cause economy in expenditure as also to facilitate work, 75 posts of Circle Inspectors of Police (those in tahsils) should be abolished.	Rs. ...	Withdrawn.
15	Mr. M. R. Dixit ... 20-11-22.	It is extremely desirable to take steps to carry out the unanimous recommendations of the Retrenchment Committee as far as lies within the jurisdiction of the Local Government.	...	
16	M. P. Jaiswal 7-3-23.	This Council recommends to Government that early steps be taken to abolish the post of at least one Superintending Engineer (Irrigation Branch).	...	Carried.
17	Rao Sahib R. V. Mahajani. 7-3-23.	This Council recommends to Government to give immediate effect to the recommendations of the Retrenchment Committee contained in paragraphs 80, 81 and 87 of this report regarding the retrenchment to be effected in the Judicial Department and the remuneration of Law officers respectively.	...	Carried.
18	Mr. K. G. Nandagaoli 9-3-23.	This Council requests the Government to take (early) steps for giving effect to the recommendations made by the Central Provinces Retrenchment Committee with effect from April 1923 regarding following reductions as stated in sections and paragraphs given below :— Paragraphs Nos. 35 to 38, 40, 42, 50, 57, 73, and 85—87.	Debate adjourned and not moved.	...
19	Mr. G P. Jaiswal. 6-8-23.	This Council recommends to Government that early steps be taken to abolish the post of at least one Superintending Engineer (Buildings and Roads Branch) and that the vacancy created on the retirement of the present Superintending Engineer, 2nd Circle, be not filled till the decision of such a recommendation.	...	Carried.
20	13-8-23	... This Council strongly recommends to Government to take immediate steps for the abolition or amalgamation of the following posts as recommended already by the	...	Last.



*Statement of Resolutions for retrenchment moved in the Legislative Council since 1921—contd.*

Serial No.	By whom and when moved.	Text of the Resolutions.	Amount involved.	Remarks.
20	13-8-23—concl'd. ...	Retrenchment Committee in their report :— (i) abolition of the post of Chief Conservator of Forests; (ii) abolition of the post of one Ranger Deputy Inspector-General of Police; (iii) abolition of the post of Second Assistant to the Deputy Inspector-General in the Criminal Investigation Department; (iv) amalgamation of the post of Director of Public Health with that of Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals; (v) abolition of the post of Second Superintendent in the Veterinary Department; (vi) reduction in the number of Superintending Engineers in both the branches of the Public Works Department.	Rs.	
21	Rao Sahib V G. Kulkarni.	In view of the improved condition with respect to Jowar price which is prevailing during the last year, this Council strongly recommends to the Government that immediate steps should be taken to reduce the present monthly scale of the remuneration which is now paid to the working mahars in Berar from Rs. 10 to Rs 8.	...	Withdrawn.
22	Mr. D. K. Kane ... 5-3-24.	This Council recommends to Government— (i) that the mahar and jaglia cess newly levied in Berar should never exceed the rate of 12 pies in a rupee of land revenue throughout the whole of Berar; (ii) that the name of the cess should be "the mahar cess" instead of the present name of "the mahar and jaglia cess" which is now given to it.	.	Carried.
23	Mr. K. P. Pande .. 5-3-24.	This Council recommends to the Government that the proposed amalgamation of the three offices of the Conservators of Forests and that of the Chief Conservator of Forests and the location of the combined	...	Carried.

*Statement of Resolutions for retrenchment moved in the Legislative Council since 1921—concl'd*

Serial No.	By whom and when moved.	Text of the Resolutions.	Amount involved.	Remarks.
23	Mr. K. P. Pande —concl'd.	offices thus amalgamated at Nagpur as recommended by the Retrenchment Committee he not given effect to, but instead, without removing the Conservators' offices to Nagpur, one of the post of Conservators be abolished and the Chief Conservator be placed in charge of the office thus vacated.	Rs.	
24	Mr. K. P. Pande . . 5-3-24.	This Council recommends to His Excellency the Governor in Council that steps be taken to abolish the posts of Divisional Commissioners during the present financial year.	...	Carried.
25	Mr. M. P. Kolhe . 23-3-27.	This Council recommends to the Government to take proper steps to abolish the posts of Divisional Commissioners in this province.	...	Withdrawn.
26	Rao Bahadur N. K Kelkar. 11-8-27.	This Council recommends to the Government that the appointments of the Director of Public Health and the Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals be combined into a single appointment		Carried.

## APPENDIX XV.

Statement of Resolutions containing proposals for expenditure moved in the  
Legislative Council since 1921.

[Referred to in paragraph 183.]

Serial No.	By whom and when moved.	Text of the Resolutions	Amount involved.	Remarks.
1	Rao Sahib R. V Mahajani, 27-1-21.	This Council recommends to the Government that orders may be issued to pay from the public revenues to the working mahars in Berar the amounts equivalent to the price of the unrecovered Baluta according to the prevailing market rate of <i>ruar</i> by debiting the same against the respective occupants as suspended land revenue to be recovered next year.	Rs. No estimate of cost can be worked out	Withdrawn.
2	Mr R. R. Jayavant 3-3-21.	This Council recommends to the Government that the scale of salaries of women teachers in the vernacular schools for girls and the men teachers of the primary grades in the Government Vernacular Schools for boys be increased by at least Rs. 5 in each grade	...	Carried.
3	Mr. M. R. Dixit ... 4-3-21.	This Council recommends to the Government that the rules governing the grant of travelling allowances and hill allowances to the clerks and chaprassies who are taken to Pachmarhi be revised, and that the following be included in the main in these rules:— (I) Clerks receiving salary of Rs 100 per month and below.— (A) Travelling allowance— (i) By rail, double fair for self and single fair for family (not exceeding four); (ii) by road, mileage according to Civil Service Regulations for self and cost of hire of one cart for family. (B) Hill allowance— 50 per cent of salary subject to a maximum of Rs 40 (II) Clerks receiving salary above Rs. 100 a month. (A) Travelling allowance— (i) by rail, double fair for self and single fair for family (not exceeding four); (ii) by road, mileage according to Civil Service Regulations for self and cost of hire of one cart for family. (B) Hill allowance— 40 per cent of salary subject to a maximum of Rs. 60.	.	Withdrawn.

*Statement of Resolutions containing proposals for expenditure moved in the  
Legislative Council since 1921—contd.*

Serial No.	By whom and when moved.	Text of the Resolutions.	Amount involved.	Remarks.
3	Mr. M. R. Dixit— <i>concl.</i>	(III) Chaprassies— (A) Travelling allowance— (i) by rail, single fair for self and fair for family members (not exceeding three). (ii) by road, cost of hire of one cart. (B) Hill allowance— Annas 4 a day.	Ra. ...	Withdrawn.
4	Mr. M. R. Dixit .. 15-3-21 .	This Council recommends to the Government that a Committee consisting of officials and representatives of Clerks be appointed to enquire into and submit its recommendations to the Government on the following points :— (a) revision of the scale and grades of pay, (b) sufficiency of the staff of various offices.	...	Carried.
5	Mr. G. P. Jaiswal... 16-3-21.	This Council recommends to Government that steps be early taken to establish— (a) Ayurvedic School, either at Jubbulpore or at Nagpur; and (b) Charitable Ayurvedic Dispensaries at Chhattisgrth Centres in the rural areas of the province.	...	Withdrawn.
6	Mr. B. P. Pachory 2-8-21.	This Council recommends to the Government that having regard to the inadequacy of the resources at the disposal of the local bodies in the Central Provinces and Berar for the efficient performance of their duties, a two anna share of the land revenue and a two anna share of the excise revenue be assigned to them and these assignments of revenue be supplemented by further grants from time to time.	...	Lost.
7	Mr. Anandi Prasad 6-8-21.	This Council recommends to the Government that stationery and postage stamps should be provided to Councillors for the sake of correspondence in official matters.	...	Withdrawn.
8	Rao Sahib R. V. Mahajani. 6-8-21.	This Council recommends to the Government that subsidies be given to the local bodies or recognized temperance associations for carrying on temperance propaganda with a view to eradicate drink evil.	...	Carried.

*Statement of Resolutions containing proposals for expenditure moved in the  
Legislative Council since 1921—contd.*

Serial No.	By whom and when moved.	Text of the Resolutions	Amount involved.	Remarks.
9	Rao Sahib R. V. Mahajani. 12-8-21.	This Council recommends to the Government that steps be taken immediately to erect quarters at Nagpur at as low a cost as possible, for the use of the mofussil members of the Legislative Council during their stay at Nagpur for Council work.	Rs. ..	Withdrawn.
10	Mr. Anandi Prasad 12-8-21.	This Council recommends to the Government that the pay of Kotwars in the Central Provinces and Berar may be paid according to the scale of pay of a Police Constable to exact good work from them	.	Withdrawn.
11	Rao Sahib R. V. Mahajani. 28-11-21.	This Council recommends to Government that they be pleased to represent to the Government of India the necessity of ruling that in the case of teachers in vernacular schools their whole service as teachers be recognized as superior for purposes of pension even if it be on a salary of less than Rs. 12.	...	Withdrawn.
12	Rao Sahib R. V. Mahajani 29-11-21.	With a view to allay the feeling of discontent amongst Government servants as a result of great hardship caused by the high prices of necessaries of life prevailing in Berar and in the dear district of Central Provinces this Council recommends to Government that a dear districts allowance be granted to all Government servants in the Subordinate and Ministerial Service serving in those parts of the province in accordance with the following scales :— Rs. 15 for all Government servants in "superior" service getting less than Rs. 60 per mensem; Rs. 25 for those whose pay ranges from Rs. 60 to Rs. 150 per mensem; Rs. 35 for those whose pay ranges from Rs. 150 to Rs. 300 per mensem.	..	Lost.
13	Mr. P. R. Deshpande. 1-12-21.	This Council recommends that in order to bring the scale of pay of the Civil Surgeons selected from the Provincial Service men on a par with that paid in other provinces :— (i) the maximum be raised to Rs 900 instead of Rs. 800 as at present,	..	Withdrawn.

*Statement of Resolutions containing proposals for expenditure moved in the  
Legislative Council since 1921—contd.*

Serial No.	By whom and when moved.	Text of the Resolutions.	Amount involved.	Remarks.
			Rs.	
	Mr. P. R. Deshpande— <i>concl'd.</i>	(ii) the annual increment be raised to Rs. 50 from Rs. 25 of the present time; and (iii) the selection grade should carry a salary of Rs. 1,000 at once instead of the present one of Rs. 830 rising to Rs 1,000 in four years.	..	Withdrawn.
14	Seth Mojilal 8-3-22.	This Council recommends to Government that the pay of the Extra-Assistant Commissioners in this province be so fixed as to make it identical with that sanctioned for Madras	..	Withdrawn.
15	Nawab Mir Mehdi Ali Khan. 13-9-22.	This Council recommends to Government— (a) that parties to whom compensation of costs have been awarded should not be obliged to attend Courts or the treasury, but their amount should be sent to them by money order; (b) that if any party getting an award of compensation or costs does not receive notice of appeal from the Deputy Commissioner within two months from the date of the judgment, the party must get the amount awarded to him by money order.	...	Withdrawn.
16	Rao Sahib N. T. Khalatkar. 14-9-22.	This Council recommends to Government that assessors in the Sessions Court should be given five rupees a day as allowance for this attendance, and, in case they come from outside the station, they should also be given second class railway fare or second class mileage allowance.	...	Withdrawn.
17	Mr. Anand Prasad 15-9-22.	This Council recommends to Government that no lodging fee be charged from Councillors when they visit Nagpur on duty	...	Carried.
18	Mr. W. Pasley 15-9-22.	This Council recommends to His Excellency the Governor in Council that he may be pleased to consider favourably the claims of civil pensioners for an enhancement of pensions, and that he will be pleased to appoint a Committee from the members of this House to enquire into and report to what extent enhancement should be given to pensions drawn by Civil pensioners,	.	Lost.

*Statement of Resolutions containing proposals for expenditure moved in the  
Legislative Council since 1921—contd.*

Serial No.	By whom and when moved.	Text of the Resolutions.	Amount involved.	Remarks.
	Mr. W. Pasley— <i>concl'd.</i>	especially the class drawing an annual pension from Rs. 540 to Rs 3,600 per annum,	Rs. ...	Lost.
19	Seth Sheolal 16-9-22.	This Council recommends to Government that the translation fees charged for vernacular papers in appeals filed in the Court of the Judicial Commissioner should not be levied from the parties	.	Carried.
20	Mr. K. G. Nandagaoli. 16-9-22.	This Council recommends to Government that the amount remaining after deducting the expenditure from the income of the Excise Department should be utilized in imparting free and compulsory primary education		Withdrawn.
21	Mr. S. Richhariya... 7-3-23.	This Council recommends to Government that the special allowance of clerks of all Departments be not reduced or stopped till the Retrenchment Committee's recommendations are well considered by the Council and brought into effect		Withdrawn.
22	Rao Sahib V. G. Kulkarni. 6-8-23.	In view of the pressing duties of various kinds entrusted to the patels and patwaris in Berar and also considering the prevailing cost required for the necessaries of life, especially for maintaining their dignity in the village as village officers, this Council recommends to the Government that immediate steps should be taken to double the present rate of their annual remuneration.	...	Withdrawn.
23	T. S. Korde 6-8-23.	This Council recommends to Government that the remuneration of patels in Berar should be increased so as to be sufficient at least for their maintenance	..	Withdrawn.
24	Mr. Anandi Prasad 10-8-23.	The recommendations of the Council to Government are that the pay of the Central Provinces and Berar Police may be increased to produce contentment in the department as follows:— Constables from Rs. 30 to Rs 45. Head Constables from Rs. 50 to Rs 75; Sub-Inspector from Rs. 100 to 250; Circle and Reserve Inspectors from Rs. 300 to Rs. 500.	.	Lost.

*Statement of Resolutions containing proposals for expenditure moved in the  
Legislative Council since 1921—contd.*

Serial No.	By whom and when moved.	Text of the Resolutions.	Amount involved..	Remarks.
25	Mr. Anandi Prasad 10-8-23.	This Council recommends to Government that those members of the Legislative Council who can afford to work gratis should work gratis for the cause of the country but those who cannot should get Rs. 100 a month plus travelling allowance which they would forfeit if they fail to attend the Council sitting without a reasonable cause.	Rs. ...	Withdrawn.
26	Rao Bahadur R. V. Mahajani. 13-8-23.	This Council recommends to His Excellency the Governor to appoint at an early date a joint Financial Secretary for this province as contemplated by Devolution Rule 36 (b).	...	Withdrawn.
27	Mr. C. B. Parakh . 14-8-23.	This Council recommends to the Government (the Hon'ble member in charge of Medical Department) that the pay of the Sub-Assistant Surgeons in the Central Provinces and Berar should be brought in a line with the pay received by the members of the same service in Madras, Bengal, United Provinces or Assam.	..	Lost.
28	Mr. G. A. Gawai .. 5-3-24	This Council recommends to Government that the pay of Kamdar, mahars of Berar should be fixed at a minimum of Rs 10 per mensem and it should be increased to a maximum of Rs. 12 per mensem if prices rise	..	Lost.
29	Mr. T. S. Korde . 5-3-24.	In view of the great water scarcity in Berar and a few districts of the Central Provinces, owing to the uncertain, untimely and deficient rainfall for many a past year in our provinces, this Council recommends to Government that some boring machines be immediately purchased and supplied for the use of the general public.	..	Carried.
30	Mr. S. N. Katangale 19-3-25.	This Council recommends to His Excellency the Governor in Council— (a) that the pay of the kotwal in the Central Provinces be fixed and brought on the same scale as the pay of the kotwal in Berar; (b) that if it is not feasible to introduce this system in the whole of the Central Provinces at least a beginning should be made by giving effect to it in the Nagpur Division.	...	Lost.



*Statement of Resolutions containing proposals for expenditure moved in the  
Legislative Council since 1921.—concl'd.*

Serial No.	By whom and when moved.	Text of the Resolutions.	Amount involved.	Remarks.
31	Mr. K. P. Vaidya .. 5-8-25.	This Council recommends to Government that the scale of pay of tahsil clerks be immediately brought in line with that of the Deputy Commissioner's office clerks and that they should be placed on combined list for pay and promotion	Rs. ..	Carried.
32	Md. Masud Khan . 5-8-25.	This Council recommends to the Governor in Council that the remuneration of village Kotwars in Central Provinces be made charge on the provincial revenues and the present liability on the Agricultural classes be removed.		Carried.
33	Mr. G. R. Joshi .. 6-8-25.	This Council recommends to the Government that the pay of Assistant Medical Officers (Subordinate Medical Service) in this province should be raised to Rs. 75—200 so as to correspond with the pay drawn by the members of the said service in certain other provinces	.	Lost.
34	Mr. Y. M. Kale .. 6-8-25.	This Council recommends to Government that the rule of one-half grant should be further liberalized by raising it to two-thirds of the increased expenditure of local bodies on compulsory education.	..	Withdrawn.
35	Thakur Chhedilal . 24-1-28.	This Council recommends to the Governor in Council to take immediate steps to have the Judicial function of the Government separated from the Executive functions and in order to bring about complete separation of these functions it may provide a sum of 9 lakhs of rupees.	...	Carried.

## APPENDIX XVI.

Statement showing the distribution of divisible Revenue and Expenditure between the Central Provinces and Berar.

[Referred to in paragraph 195]

(Figures are in thousands of rupees.)

Years.	Central Provinces.	Berar.	Total.	Percentage of total revenue as between Central Provinces and Berar.
REVENUE.				
1923-24	2,66,45	1,83,04	4,49,49	C. P. 59% Berar 51%
1924-25	2,63,65	1,80,91	4,44,56	.. 59% .. 41%
1925-26	2,74,23	2,02,63	4,76,86	.. 57% .. 43%
1926-27	2,82,16	1,90,53	4,72,69	.. 59% .. 41%
1927-28	2,78,89	1,77,96	4,56,85	.. 61% .. 39%
1928-29	2,74,20	1,67,83	4,42,03	.. 62% .. 38%
EXPENDITURE.				
1923-24	90,95	33,92	1,24,87	C. P. 72% Berar 28%
1924-25	92,35	38,46	1,30,81	.. 70% .. 30%
1925-26	96,72	39,74	1,36,46	.. 70% .. 30%
1926-27	1,08,97	66,50	1,75,47	.. 62% .. 38%
1927-28	1,00,59	61,23	1,61,82	.. 62% .. 38%
1928-29	1,12,84	69,15	1,82,00	.. 62% .. 38%

## APPENDIX XVII

[Referred to in paragraph 241 ]

Copy of letter No. C-719-1790-IV, dated the 26th May 1926, from the Chief Secretary to Government, Central Provinces, General Administration Department, to all Commissioners of Divisions, and all Deputy Commissioners, Central Provinces and Berar.

SUBJECT.—*Hindu-Muslim dispute at Akola.*

I am directed to forward a copy of my letter No. 598-1790-IV, dated the 25th March 1926, which embodies the orders of Government passed on the subject of the playing of music in Akola by Hindu processions when passing before mosques

I am to say that these orders were framed to meet a definite situation which had arisen in Akola and have reference to the conditions obtaining in that place. They enunciate, however, certain general principles which will be useful in guiding the action of local officers in the event of similar disputes arising; but in applying these principles the circumstances of each case, with reference to local sentiment and practice, must be taken into consideration

Copy of letter No. 598-1790-IV, dated Nagpur, the 25th March 1926, from the Chief Secretary to Government, Central Provinces, to the Commissioner, Berar.

SUBJECT.—*Hindu-Muslim dispute at Akola.*

I am directed to address you on the subject of the dispute between the Hindus and Muhammadans at Akola, and to request that a copy of this letter, which need not be treated as confidential, be given to the leaders of the two deputations which waited on the Governor in Council on the subject.

2 Since 1924 differences have arisen in Akola city between the two communities over the claims of Hindu procession to play music when passing mosques. On the occasion of the Ganpati procession in September of that year acute friction occurred and the district authorities issued orders forbidding music for that occasion within certain prescribed limits, but recorded that the orders were not to be regarded as a precedent. It was hoped that the dispute would be settled by agreement before the next year, but the negotiations failed. At the Ganpati festival of 1925, there was again a clear danger of violence, and in August, the District Superintendent of Police issued an order under section 30 of the Police Act requiring all persons desiring to take out their Ganpati processions to apply for a licence. On the 30th of August, on such an application being made, the District Superintendent of Police required music to be stopped for a certain distance near each mosque on the proposed road. The Hindus regarded this order as an encroachment on their rights and did not take out the Ganpati procession in question.

3 The Muhammadans had pressed their views on the subject of music to the extent of including among musical instruments *tipri, te*, plain wooden sticks which are struck together. The district authorities, when faced with the question, decided that the use of *tipri* was permissible and on the 28th of September, the District Magistrate issued an order under section 144 of the Criminal Procedure Code directing the Muhammadans not to interfere with processions which used these *tipri* on the following day. This order was challenged by a Muhammadan in the Court of the Judicial Commissioner, but the Additional Judicial Commissioner rejected the application for revision and declined to fetter the discretion of the District Magistrate in any way. On the 24th October, the procession using *tipri* took place under strong police protection.

4 Meanwhile the Hindus by means of Satyagraha went daily through the form of defying the local authorities in regard to playing of music, while a mutual boycott was practised by the Hindus and Muhammadans. The district authorities tried to keep the situation in hand by special police arrangements and by issuing orders under the Police Act and Criminal Procedure Code; but on the 26th of October the growing ill-feeling resulted in riots, in which several people were hurt. Intense public anxiety then prevailed for some days, but gradually subsided. Other occasions of dispute arose from time to time, but any fresh outbreak of violence was successfully prevented. Meanwhile the orders forbidding music near mosques remained in force

5 On the 17th of September 1925, the Hindu Sabha at Akola sent a memorial to the local Government asking that the police orders prohibiting music should be superseded and that the Hindus should receive full protection when conducting their annual Ganpati processions with the appropriate observances past mosques. On the 9th of November, an elected deputation of Muhammadans presented a memorial to the effect that no orders should be issued which would tend to destroy the ancient custom of stopping music before mosques. On the same day, the Governor in Council received deputations from both the communities. As a result of the discussion it seemed possible that the dispute might be settled by mutual agreement, and under instructions from Government attempts were made by the district authorities to secure this result, but the negotiations again failed. On the 14th of March 1926, the Governor in Council again received the two deputations. The Hindus put in a short additional statement and both parties presented their cases. It was finally ascertained that the parties could not come to an agreement among themselves on the points at issue, while a proposal for a reference of the particular dispute in question to arbitration failed. It remained, therefore, for Government to decide whether the orders passed by the local authorities for the preservation of law and order were based on a correct decision on the conflicting views of the two parties, or whether they required any modification in the light of the case now formally placed before Government by the leaders on each side.

6 The case for the Hindus, as stated in their memorial, was that in the public worship of Ganpati, the Hindu processions, while passing recognized public mosques, had always been accustomed to play soft music, and that they limited themselves to soft, instead of loud, music in deference to the religious feelings of the Muhammadans, rather than owing to the validity of any custom or usage. They claimed that in law the worshippers in a mosque cannot compel processionists to intermit their music. They asserted that at the Ganpati festival of 1925 the district authorities had received timely intimation of the Hindus' claim and it was their duty to secure the passage of the procession without molestation, not to suppress the rights of the Hindus.

7. The case stated in the Muhammadans' memorial was that Ganpati processions were unknown in Berar till about 1907, and were not accompanied by music till about 1923. Their present form, and their popularity among Hindus, were largely due to a feeling of hostility to Muhammadans. Other Hindu processions used to have little or no music, and music was not regarded as essential to them. The stopping of music before mosques was an old established custom throughout Berar, and even in territories which had never been under Muhammadan rule. Music is *haram*. Its deliberate performance before mosques not only interrupts prayers, but interferes with the canons of Islam. The memorial urged that, even if the Hindus had a civil right, it could not override that confirmation of religious usage which was stated in Queen Victoria's Proclamation of 1858; or the clear commandments of Islamic faith; or the treaty by which the administration of Berar was handed over to the British Government, that treaty requiring respect for such privileges as had been conferred on the people by the Rulers of Hyderabad from time to time.

8 The negotiations which the district authorities conducted at Akola revealed other difficulties, not mentioned in the memorials, which tended to prevent settlement by consent. The parties wanted to provide for other processions and other mosques, besides those originally in question. They raised a special point about persons who live in houses close to mosques. The Hindus maintained that such persons needed to have music directly outside their houses on certain occasions, that this right had never been disputed, and ought not to be affirmed. The Muhammadans denied both the existence and the feasibility of such a custom. The Muhammadans defined their claims in regard to the space over which music should be stopped, asking that it should be limited to a point beyond a radius of 40 paces, i.e., about 33 yards, from the premises of a mosque.

9. The local Government considers that in the case of disputes of this kind, while a settlement by consent may well be expected to cover the whole field of contention, a decision imposed on conflicting parties by an external authority for executive purposes, though based on general principles, should be limited to the points which definitely require orders. It proposes, therefore, to set out briefly the principles which should govern any decision in disputes of this nature and to show generally the application of these principles to the particular case under consideration.

10 In matters of religion Government maintains an attitude of strict neutrality, but while sympathising with the natural desire of each party to perform their religious obligations without interference or annoyance. Government must, where the demands of religion come in conflict with civil right, aim primarily at upholding the common rights of the individual. The complicated circumstances under which the thoroughfares are used by the public, and especially by processions, may give rise to occasions on which the common right has temporarily to be superseded by the use of the emergency powers of the local authorities. But such emergencies do not imply any permanent denial of individual rights. The rights of the individual, when

using a public street, are described in various judicial rulings and in the Privy Council ruling reported in *Indian Law Report 47, Allahabad, page 155*. In a general way no civil restriction on the use of a thoroughfare arises from the existence beside it of any place of worship. Government has considered the contention of the Muhammadans that in Berar they are in the enjoyment of special rights involving a limitation of the religious customs of their Hindu fellow citizens, and that previous usage is in their favour, Berar having been for a long time under Muhammadan administration. Government cannot uphold this contention until its validity has been established by judicial authority. Ordinarily no person has a right to obstruct others when making lawful use of a public street, and alleged customs which are contrary to the principles of religious impartiality, maintained by Government, cannot be admitted until they are legally established. At the same time Government recognizes that Muhammadans should have the opportunity to perform their religious observances so far as possible undisturbed. For example, in the case of certain mosques, especially those of an old established character, it may be reasonable and right that there should be restrictions on the playing of music by other communities, whether in respect of hour, proximity or volume. Such restrictions which may vary according to the circumstances of time and place must, however, be limited to securing on the part of the public and individuals as much consideration as should be given by men of sense and good feeling without unreasonable sacrifice to a party whose religious susceptibilities would otherwise be unduly offended.

11. Government recognizes that orders issued to meet an emergency are not necessarily intended as a permanent solution of the situation, while its present instructions are themselves subject to such more final pronouncement on the respective claims of the parties as may be obtained from the judicial courts by consent or by legislation. The orders passed by the local authorities regarding the Ganpati procession of 1925 were effective for the purpose for which they were issued, and Government sees no reason to question their propriety. But the situation has now altered, and it is possible to consider it in a calmer atmosphere. Government has no intention of usurping the functions of the local authorities by formulating instructions on matters of detail. It considers that arrangements should be made to allow the Ganpati processions to pass to their destination without being compelled to break off their music—beyond what may be considered necessary to give effect to the principles already stated. Orders issued with these objects and based on the principles enunciated will receive Government support.

12. Government deeply regrets that the uncompromising attitude of the parties has rendered impossible a settlement of this dispute by mutual agreement. It recognizes that the definition of the attitude of the executive in regard to disputes of this nature, which has now been given contains no permanent solution of the conflict of views which underlies the situation, and that such a solution can only be arrived at either by the substitution for the present attitude of antagonism of a spirit of conciliation and good will, or by such a reference to the courts of law or such legislation as shall definitely and finally determine the specific rights of each party in respect of the claims which they represent. Government appeals to both parties to sink their animosities and to work together for the common good.

13. In conclusion, I am to say that Government has appreciated greatly all the efforts made by yourself and Mr Brown, the Deputy Commissioner, and Messrs White, Armstrong and Rachpal Singh, respectively, as Deputy Inspector-General and District Superintendent of Police, to effect an amicable settlement of this troublesome case, and I am to ask that Mr. Brown may be informed accordingly. A copy of this letter is being sent to Inspector-General of Police for the information of the three police officers.

## APPENDIX XVIII.

Statement showing the Revenue and receipts of the Government of the Central Provinces from the year 1921-22 to 1926-27 and estimates for 1927-28 and 1928-29.

[Referred to in paragraph 253.]

Major head of revenue	1921-22.	1922-23.	1923-24.	1924-25.	1925-26.	1926-27	1927-28 (Revised)	1928-29. (Budget).
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs.	Rs.	Rs	Rs	Rs.
II—Taxes on Income	9,68,367	1,48,790	3,41,858	2,30,523	1,35,687	2,17,893	1,04,000	1,62,000
V.—Land Revenue	2,64,92,414	2,55,44,664	2,38,43,949	2,25,72,027	2,21,38,010	2,32,87,682	2,45,55,000	2,38,20,000
VI—Excise	1,04,90,212	1,25,74,984	1,30,73,000	1,50,43,703	1,56,57,415	1,35,45,189	1,25,60,000	1,30,07,000
VII—Stamps	50,21,563	58,25,252	67,27,651	68,34,340	71,05,191	61,45,040	65,47,000	66,46,000
VIII—Forest	41,33,693	47,06,979	51,04,930	52,32,632	49,87,409	53,21,376	63,50,000	57,95,000
IX—Registration	6,44,252	6,82,849	6,61,817	6,78,535	6,66,047	6,47,515	6,51,000	6,68,000
XIII—Irrigation Works for which capital accounts are kept	—3,75,622	62,925	27,639	—34,244	—41,989	32,518	—1,62,000	—82,000
XIV—Irrigation Works for which no capital accounts are kept	94,025	1,22,139	1,35,163	1,24,993	1,34,199	1,59,458	1,56,000	1,64,000
XVI.—Interest	3,96,318	8,19,478	5,14,111	3,30,303	2,72,125	2,48,685	3,68,000	2,92,000
XVII—Administration of Justice	3,65,509	4,67,922	5,05,438	5,66,959	6,52,554	5,94,102	6,50,000	4,92,000
XVIII.—Jails and Convict Settlements	2,26,616	2,10,677	2,43,617	2,87,959	3,26,396	3,72,591	3,83,000	3,82,000
XIX—Police	24,784	3,32,287	1,64,971	1,87,820	1,06,943	63,449	64,000	2,05,000
XXI—Education	2,47,002	2,73,513	3,87,985	4,75,587	4,82,816	5,01,462	5,37,000	5,34,000
XXII—Medical	13,591	76,584	1,30,870	1,04,282	70,133	56,119	59,000	65,000
XXIII—Public Health	63,440	51,270	1,19,220	61,178	95,176	67,542	67,000	61,000
XXIV—Agriculture	2,47,038	2,74,293	2,85,395	3,29,515	2,71,524	2,80,171	3,04,000	3,66,000
XXV—Industries	32,697	33,451	27,448	19,897	13,966	76,540	52,000	44,000
XXVI—Miscellaneous Departments	28,500	30,829	34,019	68,637	65,027	63,438	68,000	67,000
XXX—Civil Works	4,02,736	4,06,362	4,62,209	4,47,291	4,76,216	5,10,444	5,40,000	5,10,000
XXXII—Transfers from Famine Insurance Fund	3,235						14,72,000	11,81,000
XXXIII—Receipts in aid of Superannuation	4,58,104	4,89,205	5,64,877	5,30,761	2,80,027	2,01,744	1,26,000	1,28,000
XXXIV—Stationery and Printing	74,053	72,810	74,166	47,542	72,327	76,393	81,000	77,000
XXXV—Miscellaneous	2,76,453	5,77,992	4,60,674	6,18,682	6,02,900	4,89,288	3,24,000	4,23,000
XXXIX-A—Miscellaneous adjustments between the Central and Provincial Governments			24,323	32,246	2,23,835	7,419	27,000	
XL—Extraordinary receipts					45,195	45,212	48,000	53,000
<b>Total Provincial Revenue</b>	<b>5,03,28,980</b>	<b>5,37,85,255</b>	<b>5,39,15,330</b>	<b>5,47,91,167</b>	<b>5,48,39,134</b>	<b>5,29,50,970</b>	<b>5,46,91,000</b>	<b>5,53,65,000</b>
<i>Debt Heads</i>								
Famine Insurance Fund	3,235	35,35,211	45,61,970	44,30,806	42,36,447	46,05,795	29,59,000	15,96,000
Appropriation for reduction or avoidance of debt			1,28,635	2,21,256	3,13,232	3,06,100	3,42,000	4,05,000
Sinking Fund for Loans granted to Local Bodies	2,685	290		296	307	318	500	400
Depreciation Fund for Government Presses.					28,974	33,143	33,500	35,000
Depreciation Fund for Forest Tramway.							59,000	
Loans and Advances by Provincial Governments	36,54,719	57,28,164	33,02,870	22,80,715	11,98,104	7,32,133	10,87,000	7,45,600
Advances from Provincial Loans Funds and Government of India Government Account	47,22,500	29,25,000	30,70,000	26,50,000	13,00,000	32,00,000	81,51,000	31,56,000
				...			71,000	
<b>Total Deposits and Advances</b>	<b>83,83,139</b>	<b>1,21,88,665</b>	<b>1,10,63,475</b>	<b>95,83,073</b>	<b>70,77,064</b>	<b>88,77,489</b>	<b>1,27,03,000</b>	<b>59,38,000</b>
<b>Total Revenue and Receipts</b>	<b>5,87,12,119</b>	<b>6,59,73,920</b>	<b>6,49,78,805</b>	<b>6,43,74,240</b>	<b>6,19,16,198</b>	<b>6,18,28,459</b>	<b>6,73,94,000</b>	<b>6,13,03,000</b>
Opening Balance	51,02,683	33,409	46,98,589	1,00,16,334	1,31,12,666	77,86,859	10,000	47,30,000
( Ordinary Famine Insurance Fund			30,63,715	72,27,283	1,13,62,066	1,51,48,740	1,87,40,000	1,79,02,000
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>6,38,14,802</b>	<b>6,60,07,329</b>	<b>7,27,41,109</b>	<b>8,16,17,857</b>	<b>8,63,90,930</b>	<b>8,47,64,058</b>	<b>8,61,44,000</b>	<b>8,39,35,000</b>

---

---

APPENDIX XIX.

---

---

## Statement showing the Expenditure and Disbursements of the Government of the Central Provinces

[Referred to in

Major head of expenditure	1921-22.		
	Non-voted	Voted	Total.
1	2	3	4
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<i>Reserved Heads</i>			
2—Taxes on Income ... ..	51,170		51,170
5—Land Revenue ... ..	45,974	37,42,203	37,87,177
7—Stamps ... ..		1,52,760	1,52,760
8 & 8-A—Forest ... ..	2,71,693	25,13,297	27,84,990
14—Interest on works for which Capital Accounts are kept .	15,08,681	1,67,247	16,75,928
15—Other revenue expenditure financed from ordinary revenue.	73,561	3,75,005	4,48,566
15 (i) Other revenue expenditure financed from Famine Insurance Grants			
16—Construction of Irrigation Works, etc.—			
(A) Financed from Famine Insurance Grant ..	35,565	7,37,049	7,72,614
(B) Financed from ordinary revenue ..	51,264	10,58,251	11,09,515
19—Interest on ordinary Debt	3,95,338		3,95,338
21—Reduction or Avoidance of Debt			
22—General Administration—Reserved	13,23,128	37,16,759	50,39,887
24—Administration of Justice	4,77,541	26,73,697	31,51,238
25—Jails and Convict Settlements	56,987	10,30,831	10,87,818
26—Police	5,33,846	52,66,197	58,00,043
31—Education—Reserved	2,828	1,48,031	1,50,859
35—Industries—Reserved	1,326	15,356	16,682
37—Miscellaneous Departments		51,134	51,134
41—Civil Works		21,333	21,333
43—Famine Relief and Insurance—			
(A) Famine Relief		39,56,621	39,56,621
(B) Transfers to Famine Insurance Fund			
45—Superannuation allowances and pensions	1,70,952	14,97,170	16,68,122
46—Stationery and Printing		6,31,250	6,31,250
47—Miscellaneous	5,954	1,40,840	1,46,794
51—Contributions	31,03,300		31,03,300
51-A—Miscellaneous Adjustments		37,801	37,801
<b>Total Provincial Expenditure (Reserved)</b> ...	<b>81,08,108</b>	<b>2,79,32,832</b>	<b>3,60,40,940</b>
<i>Transferred Heads.</i>			
6—Excise	31,413	7,52,832	7,84,245
9—Registration		2,53,661	2,53,661
22—General Administration—Transferred			
30—Scientific Departments		11,725	11,725
31—Education	3,29,991	44,17,759	47,47,750
32—Medical	2,68,603	10,72,649	13,41,252
33—Public Health	36,188	4,37,153	4,73,341
34—Agriculture	1,66,867	12,56,189	14,23,056
35—Industries	29,666	2,17,651	2,47,317
37—Miscellaneous Departments		11,424	11,424
41—Civil Works	2,35,830	62,89,006	65,24,836
46—Stationery and Printing		16,674	16,674
47—Miscellaneous		8,05,154	8,05,154
52—Extraordinary charges			
<b>Total Transferred</b> ..	<b>10,98,558</b>	<b>1,55,41,877</b>	<b>1,66,40,435</b>
<b>Total Reserved</b> ..	<b>81,08,108</b>	<b>2,79,32,832</b>	<b>3,60,40,940</b>
<b>Grand Total of both Reserved and Transferred Heads</b> .	<b>92,06,666</b>	<b>4,34,74,709</b>	<b>5,26,81,375</b>
Surplus (+) or Deficit (—) ...			—23,52,395



XIX.

from the year 1921-22 to 1926-27 and estimates for 1927-28 and 1928-29.

paragraph 253 ]

1922-23			1923-24			1924-25		
No n-voted.	Voted.	Total.	Non-voted	Voted	Total	Non-voted	Voted	Total
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Rs	Rs.	Rs	Rs.	Rs	Rs.	Rs.	Rs	Rs.
45,341	44,29,017	44,74,358	63,394	45,65,687	46,29,081	87,139	23,05,293	23,92,432
	1,64,333	1,64,333		2,46,570	2,46,570		2,52,616	2,52,616
3,01,075	27,80,797	30,81,872	2,83,359	27,91,323	30,74,682	3,54,238	29,00,137	32,54,375
14,47	3,25,180	17,72,572	14,68,025	4,87,157	19,56,182	21,59,043		21,59,043
1,392	1,72,626	1,88,176	41,738	1,42,406	1,84,144	18,036	2,06,243	2,24,279
5,540								
19,463	2,16,063	2,35,526	16,830	2,11,504	2,28,334	22,886	2,20,736	2,48,622
75,881	10,82,933	11,58,814						
4,19,561		4,19,561	2,19,917		2,19,917	20,193		20,193
			1,28,333		1,28,333	2,21,256		2,21,256
13,12,050	37,09,861	50,21,911	12,61,135	35,74,864	48,35,999	14,22,022	54,21,457	68,43,479
4,61,275	27,01,217	31,62,492	4,56,318	26,20,747	30,77,065	4,55,432	26,68,020	31,23,452
66,391	8,76,886	9,43,277	47,795	9,25,304	9,73,099	57,182	8,86,045	9,43,227
5,54,822	51,86,136	57,40,958	5,53,836	51,90,455	57,44,231	6,30,041	52,11,372	58,41,413
	1,47,217	1,47,217		1,33,334	1,33,334		1,38,730	1,38,730
10,471	10,018	20,489	11,057	9,413	20,470		26,980	26,980
	61,485	61,485		76,765	76,765	11,657	97,856	1,09,513
	13,940	13,940		18,287	18,287	1,368	39,269	40,637
	37,517	37,517		11,922	11,922		90	90
32,94,143	32,94,143	32,94,143	40,46,553	40,46,553	40,46,553	87,83,916	87,83,916	87,83,916
1,00,022	17,19,819	18,19,841	1,64,553	21,14,586	22,79,139	3,28,548	21,52,803	24,81,351
	6,26,954	6,20,954		5,85,807	5,85,807		4,59,240	4,59,240
5,227	98,535	1,03,762		77,687	77,687		94,739	94,739
22,00,000		22,00,000	22,00,000		22,00,000	22,00,000		22,00,000
39,398	12,321	51,719		3,592	3,592		56,857	56,957
1,03,68,062	2,43,66,855	3,47,34,917	1,09,62,843	2,37,87,410	3,47,50,253	1,17,72,957	2,31,38,583	3,49,11,540
32,705	6,87,039	7,19,744	32,635	9,18,064	9,50,699	31,852	7,14,691	7,46,543
	2,64,501	2,64,501	2,861	2,43,907	2,46,768	5,821	2,28,959	2,34,780
	10,890	10,890		12,005	12,005		12,826	12,826
3,27,484	49,33,060	52,60,544	3,15,757	44,78,920	47,94,677	3,51,334	44,73,071	48,24,405
2,66,175	11,83,215	14,49,390	2,49,465	11,52,063	14,01,528	2,21,498	10,19,191	12,40,689
28,800	3,30,020	3,58,830	27,853	2,23,787	2,51,640	31,441	2,46,470	2,77,911
2,03,464	11,32,753	13,36,217	2,24,098	12,10,447	14,34,545	2,60,458	11,91,216	14,51,674
27,286	5,81,830	6,09,116	29,320	2,14,133	2,43,453	25,871	1,76,181	2,02,052
	11,443	11,443		11,500	11,500		16,933	16,933
2,23,114	61,27,073	63,50,187	1,86,988	66,24,593	68,11,581	1,89,810	62,50,133	64,40,243
	13,789	13,789		13,465	13,465	...	13,150	13,150
	89,554	89,554		7,23,797	7,23,797		7,26,699	7,26,699
11,09,028	1,53,65,177	1,64,74,205	10,68,977	1,58,26,681	1,68,95,658	11,18,085	1,50,52,887	1,61,70,972
1,03,68,062	2,43,66,855	3,47,34,917	1,09,62,843	2,37,87,410	3,47,50,253	1,17,72,957	2,31,38,583	3,49,11,540
1,14,77,090	3,97,32,032	5,12,09,122	1,20,31,820	3,96,14,091	5,16,45,911	1,28,91,042	3,81,91,470	5,10,82,512
..		+25,76,133			+22,69,419		..	+37,08,655

## Statement showing the Expenditure and disbursements of the Government of the Central Provinces

[Referred to in

Major head of expenditure.	1925-26.		
	Non-voted.	Voted	Total.
1	2	3	4
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<i>Reserved Heads</i>			
2—Taxes on Income			
5—Land Revenue	91,368	24,24,339	25,15,707
7—Stamps		2,12,885	2,12,885
8 & 8-A—Forest	4,04,409	33,02,932	37,04,341
14—Interest on works for which Capital Accounts are kept		22,34,029	22,34,029
15—Other Revenue expenditure financed from ordinary Revenue.	17,144	1,83,813	2,00,957
15 (i) Other revenue expenditure financed from Famine Insurance Grants	10,111	93,098	1,03,209
16—Construction of Irrigation Works, etc.— (A) Financed from Famine Insurance Grant (B) Financed from ordinary revenue	18,864	1,98,534	2,17,398
19—Interest on ordinary Debt	—1,58,410		—1,58,410
21—Reduction or Avoidance of Debt	3,13,232		3,13,232
22—General Administration—Reserved	14,05,728	54,94,411	69,00,139
24—Administration of Justice	5,03,333	27,51,426	32,54,759
25—Jails and Convict Settlements	9,547	8,99,589	9,49,136
26—Police	6,59,130	51,68,547	58,27,677
31—Education—Reserved		1,26,478	1,26,478
35—Industries—Reserved		27,798	27,798
37—Miscellaneous Departments	12,257	1,25,597	1,35,854
41—Civil Works	1,353	31,284	32,637
43—Famine Relief and Insurance— (A) Famine Relief (B) Transfers to Famine Insurance Fund	33,52,227	2,24,297	35,76,524
45—Superannuation allowances and pensions	6,14,112	21,81,811	27,95,923
46—Stationery and Printing		5,41,228	5,41,228
47—Miscellaneous		97,256	97,256
51—Contributions	13,00,000		13,00,000
51 A—Miscellaneous Adjustments		25,018	25,018
<b>Total Provincial Expenditure (Reserved)</b>	<b>85,94,405</b>	<b>2,63,42,370</b>	<b>3,49,33,775</b>
<i>Transferred Heads</i>			
6—Excise	28,458	20,74,934	21,03,392
9—Registration	5,451	2,10,629	2,16,080
22—General Administration—Transferred			
30—Scientific Departments		12,096	12,096
31—Education	3,61,548	48,59,581	52,21,129
32—Medical	2,32,829	11,74,857	14,07,686
33—Public Health	41,765	4,21,840	4,63,605
34—Agriculture	2,28,258	13,38,097	15,66,355
35—Industries	23,762	2,31,122	2,54,884
37—Miscellaneous Departments			
41—Civil Works			
46—Stationery and Printing	2,71,377	73,47,535	76,18,912
47—Miscellaneous		14,953	14,935
52—Extraordinary charges		7,50,818	7,50,818
		23,408	23,408
<b>Total Transferred</b>	<b>11,93,448</b>	<b>1,84,59,870</b>	<b>1,96,53,318</b>
<b>Total Reserved</b>	<b>85,91,405</b>	<b>2,63,42,370</b>	<b>3,49,33,775</b>
<b>Grand Total of both Reserved and Transferred Heads</b>	<b>97,84,853</b>	<b>4,48,02,240</b>	<b>5,45,87,093</b>
Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	—	—	+ 2,52,041

## XIX.

from the year 1921-22 to 1926-27 and estimates for 1927-28 and 1928-29—contd.

paragraph 253 ]

1926-27.			1927-28 (Revised)			1928-29 (Budget).		
Non-voted	Voted	Total.	Non-voted	Voted	Total	Non-voted	Voted	Total
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Rs	Rs.	Rs	Rs	Rs.	Rs.	Rs	Rs	Rs
1,06,275	25,89,138	26,95,413	1,31,270	28,51,800	29,83,070	1,40,700	29,40,547	30,81,247
	1,88,861	1,88,861		1,91,000	1,91,000		1,69,000	1,69,000
4,17,421	35,84,357	40,01,778	4,91,797	36,23,739	41,15,536	6,62,867	36,79,699	43,42,566
	23,86,482	23,86,482		25,43,000	25,43,000	26,87,000		26,87,000
16,027	1,58,385	1,74,385	36,000	2,78,000	3,14,000	42,000	3,68,000	4,10,000
20,677	1,65,146	1,85,823						
10,803	1,21,585	1,32,388	8,000	76,000	84,000	14,000	1,31,000	1,45,000
-2,82,828		-2,82,828	-3,57,000		-3,57,000	-2,38,000		-2,38,000
3,06,100		3,06,100	3,42,000		3,42,000	4,05,000		4,05,000
13,67,885	55,29,400	68,97,285	13,23,605	56,45,794	69,69,399	13,29,850	56,64,154	69,94,004
4,57,031	28,12,205	32,69,236	4,52,399	28,82,100	33,34,499	4,28,500	29,47,988	33,76,488
66,962	9,64,001	9,70,963	63,914	9,20,180	9,84,094	77,843	9,47,370	10,25,213
6,56,862	53,64,266	60,21,128	7,01,572	53,86,246	60,88,218	6,84,400	55,68,566	62,52,966
	1,36,034	1,36,034		1,31,000	1,31,000		1,55,500	1,55,500
	78,032	78,032		28,000	28,000		27,000	27,000
12,857	1,13,772	1,26,629	21,334	1,20,503	1,41,837	33,957	97,043	1,31,000
3,721	1,03,958	1,07,679	3,000	62,000	65,000	2,000	56,000	58,000
	24,879	24,879		71,000	71,000		62,000	62,000
35,26,596		35,26,596						
6,85,337	19,16,149	26,01,486	5,10,474	15,40,565	20,51,039	5,98,500	16,81,500	22,80,000
	6,05,799	6,05,799		5,86,393	5,86,393		6,23,000	6,23,000
54,875	1,00,627	1,55,502		73,486	73,486		98,466	98,466
22,00,000		22,00,000				14,33,000		14,33,000
	48,788	48,788						
96,26,601	2,68,81,837	3,65,08,438	37,28,765	2,70,12,806	3,07,41,571	83,01,617	2,52,16,333	3,35,17,950
21,575	17,67,919	17,89,494	34,651	14,96,300	15,30,951	35,800	13,30,000	13,65,800
5,075	2,11,805	2,16,880	5,800	2,19,200	2,25,000	5,870	2,19,130	2,25,000
...	8,056	8,056		75,000	75,000		96,000	96,000
	12,957	12,957		15,000	15,000		28,000	28,000
3,73,568	57,39,503	61,13,071	3,60,522	50,51,121	54,11,643	3,58,511	64,37,389	67,95,900
2,11,988	13,97,221	16,09,209	2,20,145	13,28,707	15,48,852	2,10,441	16,20,799	18,31,240
43,826	4,10,719	4,54,545	38,688	3,49,140	3,87,828	31,833	6,64,340	6,96,173
2,54,639	14,63,549	17,18,188	2,12,456	17,22,400	19,34,856	2,27,778	17,42,222	19,70,000
31,806	2,26,582	2,58,388	18,873	2,32,085	2,50,958	12,259	2,78,741	2,91,000
2,83,430	98,60,169	1,01,49,595	3,66,341	1,06,25,000	1,09,91,341	3,59,167	1,02,40,167	1,05,99,334
	16,003	16,033		18,000	18,000		20,000	20,000
40,508	7,82,375	8,22,883		8,00,000	8,00,000		7,71,000	7,71,000
	9,105	9,105						
12,72,415	2,19,05,973	2,31,78,388	12,57,476	2,19,31,953	2,31,89,429	12,41,659	2,34,47,788	2,46,89,447
96,26,601	2,68,81,837	3,65,08,438	37,28,765	2,70,12,806	3,07,41,571	83,01,617	2,52,16,333	3,35,17,950
1,08,99,016	4,87,87,810	5,96,86,826	49,86,241	4,89,44,759	5,39,31,000	95,43,276	4,86,64,121	5,82,07,397
		-67,35,856			-7,60,000			-28,42,397

## APPENDIX XIX—concl'd.

Major head of disbursements.	1921-22	1922-23	1923-24.	1924-25	1925-26.	1926-27.	1927-28 (Revised).	1928-29 (Budget).
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs	Rs	Rs.	Rs.	Rs	Rs.
Total Provincial Expenditure	5,26,81,375	5,12,09,122	5,16,45,911	5,10,82,512	5,45,87,093	5,96,86,826	5,39,31,000	5,82,07,397.
<i>Capital Account</i>								
52-A—Forest Capital Outlay		95,129	1,15,482	1,25,584	11,18,472	7,53,935	1,68,000	80,000
55—Construction of Irrigation Works.	15,50,080	17,40,000	23,11,979	25,55,532	27,10,387	25,74,109	26,46,000	22,56,000
60-A.—Capital Outlay on Stationery and Printing			1,60,821					
60 B—Commuted value of Pensions						4,71,733	7,88,000	8,00,000
Total Capital Outlay	15,50,080	18,35,129	25,88,282	26,81,116	38,28,859	37,99,777	36,02,000	31,36,000
<i>Debt Heads</i>								
Deposits and Advances								
P.—Famine Insurance Fund.	3,235	4,71,496	3,98,402	2,96,023	4,49,773	10,15,131	37,97,000	23,31,000
Depreciation Fund for Government Presses.					17,547	18,615	19,000	20,000
R—Loans and Advances by Provincial Government	90,84,647	4,69,722	2,74,508	2,40,653	20,83,903	6,88,708	10,07,000	5,84,000
S—Advances from Provincial Loans Fund and Government of India	4,62,056	42,59,556	5,90,389	28,42,821	24,88,156	8,05,439	11,56,000	9,87,000
Total Deposits and Advances	95,49,938	52,00,774	12,63,299	33,79,497	50,39,379	25,27,893	59,79,000	39,22,000
Total Expenditure and Disbursements	6,37,81,393	5,82,45,025	5,54,97,492	5,71,43,125	6,34,55,331	6,60,14,496	6,35,12,000	6,52,65,397
Closing Balance	Ordinary 33,409	46,98,589	1,00,16,334	1,31,12,666	77,86,859	10,158	47,30,000	15,02,603
	Famine Insurance Fund	30,63,715	72,27,283	1,13,62,065	1,51,48,740	1,87,39,404	1,79,02,000	1,71,67,000
GRAND TOTAL	6,38,14,802	6,60,07,329	7,27,41,109	8,16,17,857	8,63,90,930	8,47,64,058	8,61,44,000	8,39,35,000

Lakhs  
Rs.

560

550

540

530

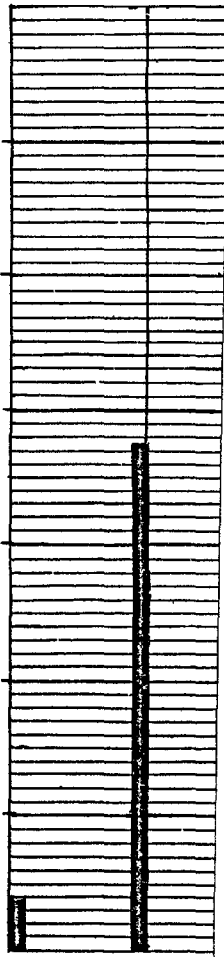
520

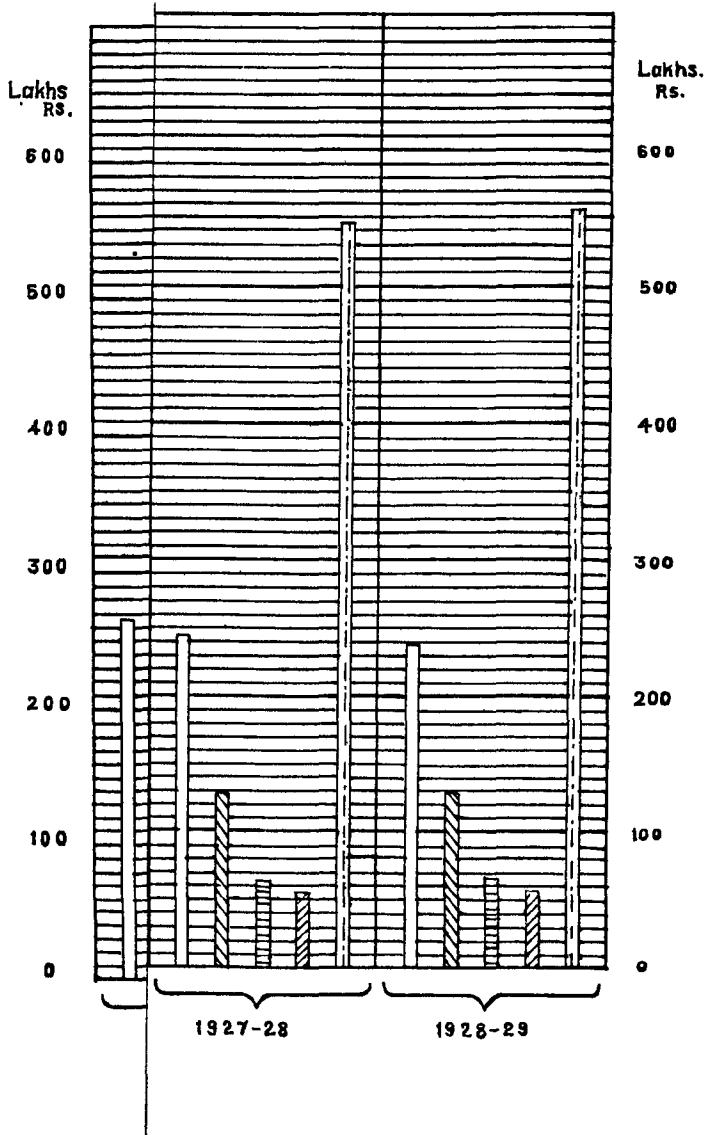
510

500

1921-22

1922-23





---

APPENDIX XXV.

---

APPENDIX XXV.

Statement showing the growth of revenue during the eight years from 1921-22 to 1928-29.

[Referred to in paragraph 253]

Head of account.	Accounts.						Variations from 1921-22 to 1926-27 Increase (+) Decrease (-).	Revised Estimate for 1927-28.	Budget Estimate for 1928-29.	Variations from 1921-22 to 1928-29 Increase (+) Decrease (-).
	1921-22.	1922-23.	1923-24.	1924-25.	1925-26.	1926-27.				
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Land Revenue	2,64,92,414	2,55,44,664	2,38,43,949	2,25,72,027	2,21,38,010	2,32,87,682	-32,04,732	2,45,55,000	2,38,20,000	-26,72,414
Excise	1,04,90,212	1,25,74,984	1,30,73,000	1,50,43,703	1,56,57,415	1,35,45,189	+30,54,977	1,25,60,000	1,30,07,000	+25,16,788
Stamps	50,21,563	58,25,252	67,27,651	68,34,340	71,05,191	61,45,040	+11,23,477	65,47,000	66,46,000	+16,24,437
Forest	41,33,693	47,06,979	51,04,930	52,32,632	49,87,409	53,21,376	+11,87,683	53,50,000	57,95,000	+16,61,307
Registration	6,44,252	6,82,849	6,61,817	6,78,535	6,66,047	6,47,515	+ 3,263	6,51,000	6,68,000	+ 23,748
Other heads	35,46,846	44,50,527	45,03,983	44,29,930	42,85,062	40,04,168	+ 4,57,322	50,28,000	54,29,000	+18,82,154
Total	5,03,28,980	5,37,85,255	5,39,15,330	5,47,91,167	5,48,39,134	5,29,50,970	+26,21,990	5,46,91,000	5,53,65,000	+50,36,020



## APPENDIX XXVI.

Statement showing the growth of expenditure during the eight years from 1921-22 to 1928-29.

[Referred to in paragraph 253.]

(The figures are in thousands of rupees)

Class of Expenditure	Accounts.						Variations from 1921-22 to 1926-27 Increase (+) Decrease (-)	Revised Estimate, 1927-28.	Budget Estimate, 1928-29	Variations from 1921-22 to 1928-29 Increase (+) Decrease (-)
	1921-22.	1922-23.	1923-24	1924-25	1925-26.	1926-27.				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
(1) Pay of Officers	82,02	82,20	79,62	81,84	82,79	82,12	+ 10	83,70	83,22	+ 1,20
(2) Pay of Establishment	1,34,23	1,41,83	1,46,34	1,38,27	1,39,87	1,43,94	+ 9,71	1,47,56	1,52,53	+18,39
(3) Travelling allowance	20,54	18,36	18,71	20,00	22,69	25,49	+ 4,95	25,12	25,65	+ 5,11
(4) Allowances excluding Travelling allowance.	35,74	34,61	25,97	33,36	35,29	36,73	+ 99	37,31	38,47	+ 2,73
(5) Contingencies	49,30	46,21	51,85	45,84	47,32	49,69	+ 39	53,20	60,61	+11,31
(6) Grants-in-aid—										
(a) Education	18,52	24,05	19,31	18,90	22,32	29,86	+11,34	22,28	30,37	+11,85
(b) Medical	1,76	2,83	3,00	3,09	4,00	5,68	+3,92	4,78	6,50	+4,74
(c) Public Health	2,22	78	49	45	2,27	2,07	- 15	1,62	3,52	+1,30
(d) Roads and Bridges	6,91	9,62	7,17	8,25	11,03	17,12	+10,21	17,26	18,07	+11,16
(e) Miscellaneous	7,97	84	7,17	7,16	7,45	7,69	- 28	7,98	7,66	- 31
(f) Other heads	21	32	27	21	27	39	+ 18	34	56	+ 35
(7) Works—										
(a) Irrigation	30,49	26,55	21,79	24,15	26,35	27,26	-3,23	28,35	24,94	-5,55
(b) Civil Works	43,21	40,19	48,06	43,38	52,46	72,39	+29,18	79,37	74,50	+31,29
(c) Forest	8,39	10,72	10,25	10,80	13,95	16,27	+7,88	16,81	18,53	+10,14
(d) Agriculture			3							
(8) Debt Services—										
(a) Interest	3,95	4,20	2,20	20	-1,58	-2,83	-6,78	-3,57	-2,38	-6,33
(b) Repayment of loans			1,28	2,21	3,13	3,06	+3,06	3,42	4,05	+4,05
(9) Pensions	16,68	18,20	22,79	24,81	28,96	26,01	+9,33	20,51	22,80	+6,12
(10) Other items	65,13	50,83	50,32	48,09	48,51	54,07	-11,06	-6,49	12,61	-52,52
(11) Recoveries taken as deduction from charges.	-46	-25	-16	-18	-21	-14	+32	-24	-14	+32
<b>Total</b>	<b>5,26,81</b>	<b>5,12,09</b>	<b>5,16,46</b>	<b>5,10,83</b>	<b>5,45,87</b>	<b>5,96,87</b>	<b>+70,06</b>	<b>5,39,31</b>	<b>5,82,07</b>	<b>+55,26</b>

## APPENDIX XXVII.

Statement showing the progressive utilization of the annual assignments of the Famine Insurance Fund and of the balances thereof from the 1st April 1921 to 31st March 1929.

[Referred to in paragraph 262.]

Details	1921-22 to 1923-24.	1924-25.	1925-26.	1926-27.	1927-28 (Revised Estimate).	1928-29 (Budget Estimate).
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1 Opening balance .. .. .	..	72,27,282	1,13,62,066	1,51,48,740	1,87,39,404	1,79,01,404
2 Annual assignment for Famine Insurance ..	1,41,78,000	47,26,000	47,26,000	47,26,000	..	..
3 Deduct—Expenditure from the Famine Insurance assignment on—						
(a) Protective Irrigation Works (15—(1) Other Revenue Expenditure).	4,63,861	2,43,622	1,03,209	1,85,823		
(b) Other Protective Irrigation Works—(16—Construction of Irrigation Works)	19,31,428		2,17,398	1,32,388	..	
(c) 19—Interest on debt incurred on Protective Irrigation Works	3,18,456	4,80,606	5,22,769	5,50,214		
(d) 21—Reduction or Avoidance of debt for Protective Irrigation Works	1,20,735	2,17,766	3,06,100	3,06,100		
(e) 43-A—Famine Relief	40,02,825	90	2,24,297	24,879		
4 Unexpended balance of the assignment transferred to the Famine Insurance Fund (43-B—Transfers to Famine Insurance Fund).	73,40,695	37,89,916	33,52,227	35,26,596	..	
Other additions to the Famine Insurance Fund.						
5 Recoveries of famine expenditure .. .. .	85,704	4,957	1,397	10,623	10,000	34,000
6 Interest on balances of the fund .. .. .	1,40,524	3,41,121	5,05,665	5,51,085	6,67,000	6,39,300
7 Repayment of principal of taccavi loans .. .. .	5,03,867	2,73,166	3,43,634	4,74,584	21,40,000	8,48,700
8 Interest on taccavi loans .. .. .	29,625	27,646	33,524	42,907	1,42,000	74,000
9 Total receipts—(including opening balance and unexpended balance of the assignment transferred)	81,00,415	1,16,58,088	1,55,98,513	1,97,54,535	2,16,93,404	1,94,97,404
Withdrawals from the fund.						
10 For Irrigation Works (16-A)					84,000	1,45,000
11 For Famine Expenditure (43-A)	3,235				71,000	62,000
12 For repayment of loans taken for Irrigation Works (21—Reduction, etc.).					3,42,000	4,05,000
13 For interest on loans for Irrigation Works (19—Interest, etc.).					6,75,000	8,69,000
14 For the grant of taccavi loans .. .. .	8,69,898	2,96,022	4,49,773	10,15,131	26,25,000	8,50,000
15 Closing balance .. .. .	72,27,282	1,13,62,066	1,51,48,704	1,87,39,404	1,79,01,404	1,71,66,404

Statement showing the transactions under the head Loans and advances by Provincial Government from the year 1921-22 to 1928-29.

[Referred to in paragraph 263]

(The figures are in thousands of rupees)

Details	Opening balance on 1st April 1921.	Advances made								Total advances including opening balance	Recoveries effected							Balance on 31st March 1929.		
		Accounts						Revised Estimate 1927-28	Budget Estimate 1928-29		Accounts						Revised Estimate 1927-28		Budget Estimate 1928-29	Total recoveries
		1921-22.	1922-23.	1923-24	1924-25	1925-26.	1926-27				1921-22	1922-23	1923-24	1924-25	1925-26.	1926-27				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
<b>CLASS I.—Advances to cultivators—</b>																				
1 Under the Land Improvement Loans Act	39,09	8,84	1,41	1,66	1,83	2,13	3,17	7,50	3,50	69,16	5,09	12,03	11,64	8,48	5,65	4,21	4,71	4,27	56,08	13,08
2 Under the Agriculturists' Loans Act	21,48	60,53	6,33	4,08	2,96	4,47	10,16	26,2	8,50	1,44,76	24,98	38,86	17,20	8,90	4,71	4,92	21,50	8,49	1,29,56	15,20
3. Under the Co-operative Societies Act		11,72	38							12,12	4,06	3,85	2,87	1,07	32	-5			12,12	
4. Advances to Aided Works	58		3		-33					28	7	14	7						28	
5. Forest taccavi advances.		86	92	94	9	1,17	1,16	1,23	1,34	8,52		1,04	1,02	92	91	1,02	1,43	1,41	7,75	77
<b>CLASS III—Loans to Land holders and notabilities—</b>	1,20					13,00				14,20	1	14	61	7		10	2,90	20	4,03	10,17
<b>CLASS IV—Loans to Mofussil Municipalities—</b>	27,25	1,90	29	5		4,55	2,55	1,29	1,00	38,88	1,62	2,10	1,59	2,08	1,64	1,87	1,68	1,57	14,15	24,73
Loans to district and other local funds								5		5							5		5	
<b>CLASS V—Miscellaneous Loans and Advances—</b>																				
Advances to Weavers	2,10	7,00	2							9,12	72	76	1,43	4,02	2,19				9,12	
<b>Total</b>	91,70	90,85	9,41	6,73	5,36	25,34	17,04	36,32	14,34	2,97,09	36,55	58,92	36,43	25,54	15,42	12,07	32,27	15,94	2,33,14	63,95
<b>Deduct—Transactions relating to Famine Insurance Fund</b>			4,71	-3,99	-2,96	-4,50	-10,15	-26,25	-8,50	61,06		-1,64	-3,40	-2,73	-3,44	-4,75	-21,40	-8,49	45,85	15,21
<b>Net total</b>	91,70	96,85	4,70	2,74	2,40	20,84	6,89	10,07	5,84	2,36,03	36,55	57,28	33,03	22,81	11,98	7,32	10,87	7,45	1,87,29	48,74

149

APPENDIX XXIX.

Statement showing the advances taken by the Central Provinces Government from the Provincial Loans Fund of the Government of India and the repayments made from 1921-22 to 1928-29.

[Referred to in paragraph 264.]

(The figures are in thousands of rupees.)

Particulars of Advances	Advances taken from the Government of India and the Provincial Loans Fund.									Repayments made				Balance on 31st March 1929.
	Accounts						Revised Estimate 1927-28.	Budget Estimate 1928-29	Total receipts.	From 1921-22 to 1926-27.	Revised Estimate 1927-28	Budget Estimate 1928-29.	Total repayments.	
	1921-22	1922-23.	1923-24.	1924-25.	1925-26.	1926-27								
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1. Balance of the Provincial Loan Account on 31st March 1921, treated as an advance, vide Devolution Rule 23.	92,41		..	..		..			92,41	62,68	4,62	4,62	71,92	20,49
2 Advances for Co-operative Societies	11,73		..	..		..	..	..	11,73	11,73		..	11,73	..
3. Advances for Irrigation Capital expenditure.	15,50	23,00	26,83	26,50		25,00	42,35	22,56	1,81,74	9,58	3,42	405	17,05	1,64,69
4. Advances for Forest Capital expenditure.			2,12		13,00	4,00	4,81		23,98	2,49	52	69	3,70	20,29
5. Advances for Capital outlay on Stationery and Printing.			1,75	..				..	1,75	1,75	..	..	1,75	..
6. Advances for Provincial Loans and Advances.	20,00					..	34,35	1,00	55,35	20,00	..	51	20,51	34,84
7. Advances to cover the Provincial overdraft.						3,00		..	3,00	..	3,00		3,00	..
8 Advances for payment of commuted value of pensions.	..	..	..		..	..	..	8,00	8,00	..	..	..	..	8,00
Total	47,23	23,00	30,20	26,50	13,00	32,00	81,51	31,56	2,85,50	45,55	6,94	5,25	57,74	2,27,76
GRAND TOTAL	1,39,64	23,00	30,70	26,50	13,00	32,00	81,51	31,56	3,77,91	1,08,23	11,56	9,87	1,29,66	2,49,95